# Morningstar<sup>®</sup> Document Research<sup>™</sup>

## FORM 10-K

## **RENT A CENTER INC DE - RCII**

### Filed: March 01, 2007 (period: December 31, 2006)

Annual report which provides a comprehensive overview of the company for the past year

#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

### Form 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

(Mark One)

 $\checkmark$ 

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Commission File No. 0-25370

## **Rent-A-Center**, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

5700 Tennyson Parkway, Suite 100

Plano, Texas 75024

(Address, including zip code of registrant's principal executive offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 972-801-1100

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

**Title of Each Class** 

Name of Exchange on Which Registered

45-0491516

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share

The Nasdaq Global Select Market, Inc.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes  $\square$  No  $\bowtie$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☑ Accelerated filer □ Non-accelerated filer □

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

Aggregate market value of the 67,395,188 of Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant at the closing sales price as reported on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotation System — National Market System on June 30, 2006 Number of shares of Common Stock outstanding as of the close of business on February 23, 2007:

\$ 1,675,444,374

70,317,340

#### Documents incorporated by reference:

Portions of the definitive proxy statement relating to the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Rent-A-Center, Inc. are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

D	A D	TI
- <b>r</b> /	4 K	

Item 1.	Business	1			
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	12			
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	16			
Item 2.	Properties	16			
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	17			
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	21			
10111 1.	Submission of marcels to a vote of Security Holders	21			
	PART II				
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer				
	Purchases of Equity Securities	22			
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	24			
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of				
	Operations	27			
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk	46			
<u>Item 8.</u>	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	47			
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial				
	Disclosure	85			
<u>Item 9A.</u>	Controls and Procedures	85			
<u>Item 9B.</u>	Other Information	85			
	<u>PART III</u>				
<u>Item 10.</u>	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	85			
<u>Item 11.</u>	Executive Compensation	85			
<u>Item 12.</u>	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related				
	Stockholder Matters	85			
<u>Item 13.</u>	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	85			
<u>Item 14.</u>	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	85			
T. 15	PART IV	0.6			
<u>Item 15.</u>	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	86			
	lemental Indenture				
	ndment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement				
	Director Compensation				
	ck Compensation Agreement				
	g-Term Incentive Cash Award				
	ck Option Agreement				
	<u>ck Compensation Agreement</u>				
Subsidiaries	ck Option Agreement - issuable to Directors				
	Seart Thornton LLD				
<u>Consent of Grant Thornton LLP</u> Certification Pursuant to Section 302 by Mark E Speese					
Certification Pursuant to Section 302 by Mark E Speese Certification Pursuant to Section 302 by Robert D Davis					
Certification Pursuant to Section 906 by Mark E Speese					
Certification Pursuant to Section 906 by Robert D Davis					

i

Page

#### PART I

#### Item 1. Business.

#### Overview

Unless the context indicates otherwise, references to "we," "us" and "our" refers to the consolidated business operations of Rent-A-Center, Inc., the parent, and all of its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

We are the largest operator in the United States rent-to-own industry with an approximate 41% market share based on store count. At December 31, 2006, we operated 3,406 company-owned stores nationwide and in Canada and Puerto Rico, including 21 stores in Wisconsin operated by our subsidiary, Get It Now, LLC, under the name "Get It Now," and seven stores located in Canada operated by our subsidiary, Rent-A-Centre Canada, Ltd., under the name "Rent-A-Centre." One of our other subsidiaries, ColorTyme, Inc., is a national franchisor of rent-to-own stores. At December 31, 2006, ColorTyme had 282 franchised rent-to-own stores in 38 states. These franchise stores represent an additional 3% market share based on store count.

Our stores generally offer high quality, durable products such as major consumer electronics, appliances, computers and furniture and accessories under flexible rental purchase agreements that generally allow the customer to obtain ownership of the merchandise at the conclusion of an agreed upon rental period. These rental purchase agreements are designed to appeal to a wide variety of customers by allowing them to obtain merchandise that they might otherwise be unable to obtain due to insufficient cash resources or a lack of access to credit. These agreements also cater to customers who only have a temporary need or who simply desire to rent, rather than purchase, the merchandise. Get It Now offers our merchandise on an installment sales basis in Wisconsin. We offer well known brands such as Sony, Philips, LG, Hitachi, Toshiba and Mitsubishi home electronics, Whirlpool appliances, Dell, Toshiba and Hewlett-Packard computers and Ashley, England, Berkline and Standard furniture. We also offer high levels of customer service, including repair, pickup and delivery, generally at no additional charge. Our customers benefit from the ability to return merchandise at any time without further obligation and make payments that build toward ownership. We estimate that approximately 70% of our business is from repeat customers.

We were incorporated in Delaware in 1986. Our principal executive offices are located at 5700 Tennyson Parkway, Suite 100, Plano, Texas 75024. Our telephone number is (972) 801-1100 and our company website is www.rentacenter.com. We do not intend for information contained on our website to be part of this Form 10-K. We make available free of charge on or through our website our annual report on Form 10-K, our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, our current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Additionally, we voluntarily will provide electronic or paper copies of our filings free of charge upon request.

#### **Industry Overview**

According to the Association of Progressive Rental Organizations, the rent-to-own industry in the United States consists of approximately 8,300 stores, and provides approximately 6.9 million products to over 2.8 million households. We estimate that the two largest rent-to-own industry participants account for approximately 5,000 of the total number of stores, and the majority of the remainder of the industry consists of operations with fewer than 20 stores. The rent-to-own industry is highly fragmented and, due primarily to the decreased availability of traditional financing sources, has experienced, and we believe will continue to experience, increasing consolidation. We believe this consolidation trend in the industry presents opportunities for us to continue to acquire additional stores on favorable terms.

The rent-to-own industry serves a highly diverse customer base. According to the Association of Progressive Rental Organizations, approximately 73% of rent-to-own customers have incomes between \$15,000 and \$50,000 per year. Many of the customers served by the industry do not have access to significant amounts of credit. For these customers, the rent-to-own industry provides an alternative for them to obtain brand name products. The Association of Progressive Rental Organizations also estimates that 95% of customers have high

school diplomas. According to an April 2000 Federal Trade Commission study, 75% of rent-to-own customers were satisfied with their experience with rent-to-own transactions. The study noted that customers gave a wide variety of reasons for their satisfaction, including "the ability to obtain merchandise they otherwise could not, the low payments, the lack of a credit check, the convenience and flexibility of the transaction, the quality of the merchandise, the quality of the maintenance, delivery, and other services, the friendliness and flexibility of the store employees, and the lack of any problems or hassles."

#### Strategy

We are currently focusing our strategic efforts on:

- enhancing the operations, revenue and profitability in our store locations;
- opening new and acquiring existing rent-to-own stores;
- · expanding our financial services business within our existing store locations; and
- building our national brand.

#### Enhancing the Operations, Revenue and Profitability of Our Store Locations

We continually seek to improve store performance through strategies intended to produce gains in operating efficiency, revenue and profitability. For example, we continue to focus our operational personnel on prioritizing store profit growth, including increasing store revenue and managing store level operating expenses.

We believe we will achieve further gains in revenues and operating margins in both existing and newly acquired stores by continuing to:

- use consumer focused advertising, including direct mail, television, radio and print media, while also utilizing new business relationships and strategic alliances to increase store traffic and expand our customer base;
- expand the offering of product lines to appeal to more customers to increase the number of product rentals and grow our customer base;
- expand our financial services business within our existing store locations;
- evaluate other growth strategies, including the entry into additional lines of business offering products and services designed to appeal to our customer demographic;
- employ strict store-level cost control;
- · analyze and evaluate store operations against key performance indicators; and
- use a revenue and profit based incentive pay plan.

#### **Opening New and Acquiring Existing Rent-To-Own Stores**

We intend to expand our business both by opening new stores in targeted markets and by acquiring existing rent-to-own stores and store account portfolios. We will focus new market penetration in adjacent areas or regions that we believe are underserved by the rent-to-own industry, which we believe represents an opportunity for us. In addition, we intend to pursue our acquisition strategy of targeting under-performing and under-capitalized rent-to-own stores. We have gained significant experience in the acquisition and integration of other rent-to-own operators and believe the fragmented nature of the rent-to-own industry will result in ongoing consolidation opportunities. Acquired stores benefit from our improved product mix, sophisticated management information system, purchasing power and administrative network. In addition, we have potential access to our ColorTyme franchise locations, possessing the right of first refusal to purchase such franchise locations.

Since March 1993, our company-owned store base has grown from 27 to 3,406 at December 31, 2006, primarily through acquisitions. During this period, we acquired over 3,600 stores, including approximately 390 of

our franchised stores. These acquisitions occurred in approximately 200 separate transactions, including ten transactions where we acquired in excess of 50 stores.

The following table summarizes the store growth activity over the last three fiscal years:

	2006	2005	2004
Stores at beginning of period	2,760	2,875	2,648
New store openings	40	67	94
Acquired stores remaining open	646	44	191
Closed stores(1)			
Merged with existing stores	25	170	48
Sold or closed with no surviving store	15	56	10
Stores at end of period	3,406	2,760	2,875
Acquired stores closed and accounts merged with existing stores	164	39	
Total approximate purchase price of acquisitions	\$657.4 million	\$38.3 million	\$195.2 million <sup>(2)</sup>

(1) Substantially all of the merged, sold or closed stores in 2005 relate to our store consolidation plan discussed in more detail on p. 33.

(2) The total purchase price includes non-cash consideration of approximately \$23.8 million in common stock issued and approximately \$6.1 million in fair value assigned to the stock options assumed in connection with the acquisition of Rent Rite, Inc.

2004 Acquisitions. On March 5, 2004, we completed the purchase of five Canadian rent-to-own stores for \$3.2 million Canadian dollars (\$2.4 million U.S. dollars). The five stores are located in the cities of Edmonton and Calgary in the province of Alberta. This acquisition marked the commencement of our business operations in Canada and internationally.

On May 7, 2004, we completed the acquisition of Rent Rite, Inc. for an aggregate purchase price of \$59.9 million. Rent Rite operated 90 stores in 11 states, 26 of which were merged with our existing store locations. Approximately 40% of the consideration was paid with our common stock, with the remaining portion consisting of cash, the assumption of Rent Rite's stock options and retirement of Rent Rite's outstanding debt.

On May 14, 2004, we completed the acquisition of Rainbow Rentals, Inc. for an aggregate purchase price of \$109.0 million. Rainbow Rentals operated 124 stores in 15 states, 29 of which were merged with our existing store locations. We funded the acquisition entirely with cash on hand.

2005 Store Consolidation. In 2005, we critically evaluated every market in which we operated by reviewing market share, operating results, competitive positioning, and growth potential. As a result, we closed or merged 114 stores and sold 35 stores during the third and fourth quarters of 2005.

2006 Acquisitions. On November 15, 2006, we completed the acquisition of Rent-Way, Inc., which operated 782 stores in 34 states, for an aggregate purchase price of \$622.5 million, which included cash payments and borrowings under our senior credit facilities and direct transaction costs of approximately \$7.4 million. We funded the acquisition with a \$600.3 million increase in our senior credit facilities. The excess of the purchase price over the identified tangible and intangible assets was recorded as goodwill.

2007 Acquisitions. Since December 31, 2006, we have opened one new rent-to-own store and consolidated 21 stores (16 of which were due to the Rent-Way transaction) into existing locations.

We continue to believe there are attractive opportunities to expand our presence in the rent-to-own industry both nationally and internationally. We plan to accomplish our future growth through both selective and opportunistic acquisitions and new store development.

3

#### **Expanding Our Financial Services Business**

In 2005, we began offering an array of financial services, in some of our existing rent-to-own stores, in addition to traditional rent-to-own products. These financial services include short term secured and unsecured loans, debit cards, check cashing and money transfer services. We believe that traditional financial services providers ineffectively market to our customer base and that an opportunity exists for us to leverage our knowledge of this demographic, as well as our operational infrastructure, into a complementary line of business offering financial services designed to appeal to our customer demographic. As of December 31, 2006, 150 locations in 14 states were offering some or all of these financial services. Since December 31, 2006, the Company has added financial services to three existing rent-to-own locations. We intend to offer these financial services in approximately 350 to 400 existing store locations by the end of 2007. There can be no assurance that we will be successful in our efforts to expand our operations to include such complementary financial services, or that such operations, should they be added, will prove to be profitable.

#### **Building Our National Brand**

We have implemented strategies to increase our name recognition and enhance our national brand. As part of that strategy, we utilize television and radio commercials, print advertisements, direct response and store signage, all of which are designed to increase our name recognition among our customers and potential customers. In 2006 and 2005, we also continued to pursue strategic alliances and other sponsorship opportunities, which we believe will further enhance our name recognition. We believe that as the Rent-A-Center name gains familiarity and national recognition through our advertising efforts, we will continue to educate our customers and potential customers about the rent-to-own alternative to merchandise purchases as well as solidify our reputation as a leading provider of high quality branded merchandise and services.

4

#### **Our Stores**

At December 31, 2006, we operated 3,406 stores nationwide and in Canada and Puerto Rico. In addition, our subsidiary, ColorTyme, franchised 282 stores in 38 states. This information is illustrated by the following table:

Location         Owned         Services         Franchised           Alabara         73          Alaka         6         6           Alabara         70         10         Arkareas         75            Arkaneas         75          California         104            California         147           California         12            Connecticut         42                Delaware         21		Company	Number of Stores Company With Financial				
Alabama       73       —         Alaska       6       6         Arizona       70       10         Arkansas       55       —         Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42       —         Delaware       21       —         Delaware       21       —         District of Columbia       4       —         Georgia       118       —         Ifavaii       11       6         Idaho       11       8         Ilinois       121       —         Indiana       18       —         Iova       29       6       -         Kansas       40       —       1         Idwain       33       —       -         Idwaina       53       —       -         Mayand       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       -         Massachusetts       73       —       -         Mississippi       36       —       -         Missourt       73       12       -         Missouri       124       — <t< th=""><th>Location</th><th></th><th></th><th>Franchised</th></t<>	Location			Franchised			
Alaska       6       6         Arizona       70       10         Arizona       70       10         Arizona       70       10         Arizona       70       10         California       147          Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42          District of Columbia       4          Florida       237        1         Georgia       118        1         Hawaii       11       6       1         Idabo       11       8          Idinois       121           Indiana       18           Idabo       13           Kanasa       40        1         Maine       31           Maine       31           Maine       31           Maine       31           Maine       31           Maine       12	Alabama	73		5			
Arizona       70       10         Arkanas       55       —         California       147       —         Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42       —         Delaware       21       —         District of Columbia       4       —         Florida       237       —       1         Georgia       118       —       1         Hawaii       11       6       1         Idiana       121       —       —         Indiana       18       —       1         Kanass       40       —       —         Kanass       40       —       1         Kanasi       40       —       1         Maine       31       —       1         Markandt       70       —       1         Markandt       73       —       1         Minesota       3       —       —         Mississippi       36       —       —         Netraska       18       —       —       1         Netraska       18       —       —       —         Net			6	3			
Arkansas       55          California       147          Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42          Delaware       21          District of Columbia       4          Georgia       118          Hawaii       11       6         Idabo       11       8         Illinois       121          Indiana       18          Iowa       29       6         Kansas       40          Illinois       121          Indiana       18          Indiana       18          Indiana       73       -         Illinois       13          Kansas       40        1         Maryland       70        1         Maryland       73        1         Mississippi       36           Missouri       73       12          New Hampshire       22           New Mork				7			
California       147       —         Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42       —         Delaware       21       —         District of Columbia       4       —         Florida       237       —       1         Georgia       118       —       1         Hawaii       11       6       1         Idabo       11       8       1         Ilniois       121       —       1         Idaba       18       —       1         Idava       29       6       -         Kansas       40       —       1         Idva       18       —       1         Maine       31       —       1         Masachusetts       73       —       1         Minesota       3       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Netraska       18       —       1         Netraska       18       —       1         Netrosco       25       —       1         Net				1			
Colorado       40       12         Connecticut       42          Delaware       21          District of Columbia       4          Florida       237        11         Georgia       118        1         Hawaii       11       8        1         Idabo       11       8           Idiana       121         1         Idwaii       11       8           Idana       18         1         Indiana       18         1         Kentucky       78       5        1         Maryland       70        1       1         Massachusetts       73        1       1         Missouri       73       12           Missouri       73       12           Missouri       73       12           New Jersey       44            New Jersey				5			
Connecticut       42          Delaware       21          District of Columbia       4          Florida       237          Groggia       118          Hawaii       11       6         Idaho       11       8         Illinois       121          Iowa       29       6          Iowa       29       6          Iowa       29       6          Kansas       40        1         Kansas       40        1         Maine       31           Maine       31           Missochusetts       73        1         Missochusetts       73       12          Mississispipi       36           Missosuri       73       12          Mississippi       36           Nevada       22       3          Neveda       100           Nevexico       25 <td></td> <td></td> <td>12</td> <td>1</td>			12	1			
Delaware       21       —       —         District of Columbia       4       —       —         Georgia       118       —       1         Georgia       11       6       1         Idabo       11       8       —         Indiana       121       —       —         Indiana       18       —       —         Indiana       31       —       —         Kansas       40       —       —         Maryland       70       —       —         Maryland       73       —       —         Mississippi       36       —       —         Missouri       73       12       —         New Jarsey       43       —       —         New Jersey       43       —       —         New Versey       22       3       —         New Jersey       43       —       —         North Dak				2			
District of Columbia       4           Florida       237        1         Florida       217        1         Hawaii       11       6       1       1         Hawaii       11       8       1       1       8         Illnois       121         1       1       8       1         Iowa       29       6         1       1       8       1        1       <			_	_			
Florida       237       —       I         Georgia       118       —       I         Idabo       11       8       I         Idaho       11       8       I         Indiana       121       —       Indiana       18         Inva       29       6       —       Indiana       18       —       Indiana       13       —       Indiana       13       Indiana       14       Indiana       14       Indiana       14       Indiana       14       Indiana       Indiana       13       Indiana       Indiana       Indiana       13       Indiana       Indiana <tdi< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></tdi<>				_			
Georgia       118       —       1         Hawaii       11       6         Idaho       11       8         Illinois       121       —         Iowa       29       6       -         Kansas       40       —       1         Iowa       29       6       -         Kansas       40       —       1         Kentucky       78       5       -         Louisiana       53       —       -         Maine       31       —       -       1         Massachusetts       73       —       -       1         Minesota       3       —       -       -       -         Mississippi       36       —       -       -       -         Mississippi       36       —       -       -       -         Mississippi       36       —       -       -       -         Newtana       9       7       -       -       -       -         Newtana       22       —       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -			_	17			
Hawaii       11       6         Idaho       11       8         Ilinois       121       —         Indiana       118       —         Iowa       29       6       -         Kansas       40       —       1         Kentucky       78       5       -         Maine       31       —       -         Maryland       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       -         Michigan       124       —       -       -         Missouri       73       12       -       -         Missouri       73       12       -       -         Montana       9       7       -       -         Nevada       22       3       -       -         New Jersey       43       -       -       -         New Varko       190       -       -       -         New Mexico       25       -       -       -         North Dakota       3       -       -       -         Oregon       29       8       -       -         Orio				14			
Idaho       11       8         Illinois       121          Indiana       118          Iowa       29       6          Kentucky       78       5          Louisiana       53           Marine       31         1         Maryland       70        1         Minesota       73        1         Minesota       3           Mississippi       36           Missouri       73       12          Montana       9       7          New Jarsey       43           New Vaciao       22           New Versey       43           New Versey       43           New Vork       190           New Vork       190           North Dakota       3           Ohio       206           Okalhoma			6	4			
Illinois       121       —         Indiana       118       —         Iowa       29       6       —         Kansas       40       —       11         Kentucky       78       5       5         Louisiana       53       —       11         Maryland       70       —       11         Maryland       70       —       12         Massachusetts       73       —       11         Minesota       3       —       —         Missouri       73       12       12         Montana       9       7       —         New Jersey       43       —       —         New Mexico       25       —       —         New Mexico       26       —       —         Ohio       206       —       —         Ohio       206       —       —         Ohio       29       8       —         Ohio       206       —				3			
Indiana       118          lowa       29       6          Kansas       40        1         Kentucky       78       5          Louisiana       53        1         Maine       31        1         Massachusetts       73        1         Minesota       3           Missogri       73        1         Missosripi       36           Missouri       73       12          Mostana       9       7          Nevada       22           New Hampshire       22           New Vacico       25           North Dakota       3           Ohio       206           Oregon       29       8          South Carolina       17           South Carolina       83           South Carolina       83        <			8	7			
lowa       29       6          Kansas       40        1         Kentucky       78       5          Maine       31           Maryland       70        1         Massachusetts       73        1         Michigan       124        1         Missouri       73       12          Missouri       73       12          Montana       9       7          Nevada       22       3          Nevada       22       3          New Hampshire       22           New Hampshire       22           New Vork       190           New Kico       25           New Koto       206           Ohio       206           Ohio       206           Okaboma       44            Ohio       29       8        <				6			
Kansas       40       —       1         Kentucky       78       5         Louisiana       53       —         Maine       31       —         Maryland       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Montana       9       7       -         Nevada       22       3       2         New Hampshire       22       —       -         New Versey       43       —       1         North Carolina       148       —       1         North Carolina       148       —       1         North Carolina       148       —       1         Origon       29       8       2         Pennsylvania       174       —       -         Puerto Rico       44       —       -         South Carolina       83       —       -         South Carolina       83       —       -         South Carolina       83       —       -         South Dakota <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td>				0			
Kentucky       78       5         Louisiana       53       —         Marine       31       —         Maryland       70       —       1         Maryland       70       —       1         Maryland       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       1         Minesota       3       —       1         Missouri       73       12       1         Montana       9       7       -         Nevada       22       3       2         New Hampshire       22       3       -         New Jersey       43       —       -         New Kork       190       —       -         North Carolina       148       —       -         North Carolina       148       —       -         Ofreio       206       —       -         Oregon       29       8       -         Pennsylvania       174       —       -         South Carolina       83       —       -         South Dakota       4       —       -       -         Vermont       <			0	16			
Louisiana       53          Maine       31          Maryland       70        1         Massachusetts       73        1         Minnesota       3        1         Misissispipi       36        1         Mississippi       36        1         Montana       9       7       -         Nevada       22       3          New Hampshire       22           New Hampshire       22           New Vada       22            New Vork       190            North Dakota       3            Ohio       206            Oklahoma       44             South Dakota       17              South Carolina       83			5	10			
Maine       31       —         Maryland       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       1         Minnesota       3       —       1         Minnesota       3       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Montana       9       7       -         Nebraska       18       —       1         New Jersey       43       —       1         New Jersey       43       —       1         New Varka       190       —       1         North Carolina       148       —       1         North Dakota       3       —       1         Oregon       29       8       1         Pennsylvania       174       —       1         Oregon       29       8       1         Ponto Carolina       83       —       1         South Dakota       4       —       1         Oregon       29       8       1       1         South Carolina       83       —       1       1<				6			
Maryland       70       —       1         Massachusetts       73       —       1         Minnesota       3       —       -         Mississippi       36       —       -         Missouri       73       12       -         Montana       9       7       -         Nevada       22       3       -         New Hampshire       22       —       -         New Hampshire       22       —       -         New Harpshire       22       —       -         New Harpshire       22       —       -         New Harpshire       22       —       -         New Harkico       25       —       -         New Hoxico       26       —       -         North Carolina       148       —       1         North Dakota       3       —       -         Okiahoma       44       —       -       1         Oregon       29       8       -       -         Pennsylvania       174       —       -       -         South Dakota       4       —       -       -       - <td></td> <td></td> <td>—</td> <td>9</td>			—	9			
Massachusetts       73       —         Michigan       124       —       1         Minnesota       3       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       1         Mississippi       36       —       12         Montana       9       7       —         Nebraska       18       —       —         Nevada       22       3       —         New Jersey       43       —       —         New Versey       43       —       —         North Carolina       148       —       —         North Carolina       148       —       —         Ohio       206       —       —         Oregon       29       8       —         Pennsylvania       174       —       —         Puerto Rico       44       —       —         South Carolina       83       —       —         South Carolina       83       —       —         Vermont       12       —       —       —         Virginia       81       —       —				10			
Michigan       124        1         Minnesota       3           Mississippi       36           Missouri       73       12          Montana       9       7          Nebraska       18           Nevada       22       3          New Hampshire       22           New Jersey       43           New Jersey       43           New Vork       190           New York       190           North Dakota       3           Ohio       206           Ohio       206           Oklahoma       44           Pensylvania       174           South Carolina       83           South Dakota       4           Varas       311            Virginia       81 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>—</td><td>2</td></td<>			—	2			
Minnesota3—-Mississippi36—Missouri7312Montana97Nebraska18—Nevada223New Hampshire22—New Jersey43—New Vork190—North Carolina148—North Dakota3—Ohio206—Oklahoma44—Oregon298Pennsylvania174—Puerto Rico44—South Carolina83—South Dakota4—17——South Carolina83—South Dakota4—198—South Carolina83—South Carolina83—South Carolina83—South Carolina83—South Dakota4—10168Virginia30—Washington4525West Virginia30—Wyoming6—Alberta, Canada $?^{\dagger}$ —Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*—Origona21*							
Mississippi $36$ —Mississippi $73$ $12$ Montana $9$ $7$ Nebraska $18$ —Nevada $22$ $3$ New Hampshire $22$ $-$ New Jersey $43$ —New Kico $25$ —New York $190$ —North Carolina $148$ —North Dakota $3$ —Ohio $206$ —Oklahoma $44$ —Oregon $29$ $8$ Pennsylvania $174$ —Puerto Rico $44$ —South Carolina $83$ —South Carolina $83$ —Vermont $12$ —Virginia $30$ —Washington $45$ $25$ West Virginia $30$ —Washington $21*$ —Alberta, Canada $7^{\dagger}$ —				16			
Missouri7312Montana97-Nebraska18Nevada223-New Hampshire22New Jersey43New Mexico25North Carolina148North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma441Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Washington21*Alberta, Canada $-7^{\dagger}$							
Montana       9       7          Nebraska       18           Nevada       22       3          New Hampshire       22           New Jersey       43           New Versey       43           New Vork       190           North Carolina       148           North Dakota       3           Ohio       206           Ohio       206           Pennsylvania       174           Puerto Rico       44           Rhode Island       17           South Carolina       83           South Carolina       83           South Dakota       4           Texas       311        6         Utah       16       8          Virginia       30           Washington       45       25 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td>				2			
Nebraska18New Jampshire223New Hampshire22New Jersey43New Mexico25New York190North Carolina148North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma44Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Virginia81West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Wyoming6Alberta, Canada $7^+$				6			
Nevada223New Hampshire22—New Jersey43—New Mexico25—New York190—North Carolina148—North Dakota3—Ohio206—Oklahoma44—Oregon298Pennsylvania174—Puerto Rico44—South Carolina83—South Dakota4—Tennessee11234Texas311—Virginia81—West Virginia30—Wisconsin21*—Wyoming6—Alberta, Canada $7^+$ —			/	—			
New Hampshire22—New Jersey43—New Mexico25—New York190—North Carolina148—North Dakota3—Ohio206—Oregon298Pennsylvania174—Puerto Rico44—Rhode Island17—South Carolina83—South Dakota4—Tennessee11234Utah168Vermont12—Virginia81—Washington4525West Virginia30—Wyoming6—Alberta, Canada7†—							
New Jersey43New Mexico25New York190North Carolina148North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma44Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44South Carolina83South Carolina83South Dakota4Tenasse11234Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wyoming6Alberta, Canada $7^+$				3			
New Mexico25New York190North Carolina148North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma44Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Carolina83South Dakota4Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia30Washington4525West Virginia30Wyoming6Alberta, Canada				1			
New York190North Carolina1481North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma441Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Utah168Vermont12Virginia811Washington4525Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada $-7^+$			—	3			
North Carolina1481North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma441Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Utah168Vermont12Virginia811Washington4525Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada $-7^+$			—	9			
North Dakota3Ohio206Oklahoma44Oregon298Pennsylvania174Pueto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada $-7^{\dagger}$			—	3			
Ohio       206       —         Oklahoma       44       —       1         Oregon       29       8         Pennsylvania       174       —         Pueto Rico       44       —       —         Rhode Island       17       —       —         South Carolina       83       —       —         South Carolina       83       —       —         South Dakota       4       —       —         Tennessee       112       34       —         Texas       311       —       6         Virginia       16       8       —         Virginia       81       —       1         Washington       45       25       —         Wisconsin       21*       —       —         Alberta, Canada <u>7</u> †       —       —				12			
Oklahoma441Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada7†			—				
Oregon298Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada7†			_	5			
Pennsylvania174Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada7†				13			
Puerto Rico44Rhode Island17South Carolina83South Dakota4Tennessee11234Texas311Utah168Vermont12Virginia81Washington4525West Virginia30Wisconsin21*Alberta, Canada7†	Oregon			4			
Rhode Island       17       —         South Carolina       83       —         South Dakota       4       —       —         Tennessee       112       34       —         Texas       311       —       6         Utah       16       8       —         Vermont       12       —       —         Virginia       81       —       11         Washington       45       25       —         Wisconsin       21*       —       —         Alberta, Canada       7†       —       —			—	3			
South Carolina       83          South Dakota       4           Tennessee       112       34           Texas       311        6           Utah       16       8             Virginia       81        11        11							
South Dakota       4           Tennessee       112       34         Texas       311        6         Utah       16       8          Vermont       12           Virginia       81        11         Washington       45       25          Wisconsin       21*           Alberta, Canada       7†	a 1 a 11			1			
Tennessee       112       34         Texas       311        6         Utah       16       8          Vermont       12           Virginia       81        11         Washington       45       25          Wisconsin       21*           Myoming       6           Alberta, Canada       7†				7			
Texas     311      6       Utah     16     8        Vermont     12         Virginia     81      1       Washington     45     25       West Virginia     30         Wisconsin     21*         Alberta, Canada     7†				—			
Utah     16     8     -       Vermont     12         Virginia     81      1       Washington     45     25       West Virginia     30         Wisconsin     21*         Wyoming     6         Alberta, Canada     7†				1			
Vermont         12             Virginia         81          1           Washington         45         25            West Virginia         30             Wisconsin         21*             Wyoming         6             Alberta, Canada         7†				60			
Virginia         81         —         11           Washington         45         25         25           West Virginia         30         —         —           Wisconsin         21*         —         —           Wyoming         6         —         —           Alberta, Canada         7†         —         —			8				
Washington         45         25           West Virginia         30             Wisconsin         21*             Wyoming         6             Alberta, Canada         7†			—				
West Virginia         30             Wisconsin         21*             Wyoming         6             Alberta, Canada         7†		81	_	10			
Wisconsin         21*             Wyoming         6              Alberta, Canada         7†			25	4			
Wyoming   6       Alberta, Canada   7 <sup>+</sup>	West Virginia						
Alberta, Canada7†				_			
TOTAL 2406 150 25	Alberta, Canada	<u> </u>					
101AL 100 70	TOTAL	3,406	150	282			

\* Represents stores operated by Get It Now, LLC, one of our subsidiaries.

† Represents stores operated by Rent-A-Centre Canada, Ltd., one of our subsidiaries.

Our stores average approximately 4,600 square feet and are located primarily in strip centers. Because we utilize "just in time" inventory strategies, receiving merchandise shipments in relatively small quantities directly from vendors, we are able to dedicate approximately 75% of the store space to showroom floor, and also eliminate warehousing costs.

#### **Rent-A-Center Store Operations**

#### **Product Selection**

Our stores generally offer merchandise from four basic product categories: major consumer electronics, appliances, computers and furniture and accessories. Although we seek to maintain sufficient inventory in our stores to offer customers a wide variety of models, styles and brands, we generally limit inventory to prescribed levels to maintain strict inventory controls. We seek to provide a wide variety of high quality merchandise to our customers, and we emphasize high-end products from name-brand manufacturers. For the year ended December 31, 2006, furniture and accessories accounted for approximately 37% of our store rental revenue, consumer electronic

products for 33%, appliances for 16% and computers for 14%. Customers may request either new merchandise or previously rented merchandise. Previously rented merchandise is generally offered at the same weekly or monthly rental rate as is offered for new merchandise, but with an opportunity to obtain ownership of the merchandise after fewer rental payments.

Major consumer electronic products offered by our stores include high definition televisions, home theatre systems, video game consoles and stereos from top name-brand manufacturers such as Sony, Philips, LG, Hitachi, Toshiba and Mitsubishi. We offer major appliances manufactured by Whirlpool, including refrigerators, washing machines, dryers, microwave ovens, freezers and ranges. We offer personal and laptop computers from Dell, Toshiba and Hewlett Packard. We offer a variety of furniture products, including dining room, living room and bedroom furniture featuring a number of styles, materials and colors. We offer furniture made by Ashley, England, Berkline and Standard and other top name-brand manufacturers. Accessories include pictures, lamps and tables and are typically rented as part of a package of items, such as a complete room of furniture. Showroom displays enable customers to visualize how the product will look in their homes and provide a showcase for accessories.

#### **Rental Purchase Agreements**

Our customers generally enter into weekly, semi-monthly or monthly rental purchase agreements, which renew automatically upon receipt of each payment. We retain title to the merchandise during the term of the rental purchase agreement. Ownership of the merchandise generally transfers to the customer if the customer has continuously renewed the rental purchase agreement for a period of seven to 36 months, depending upon the product type, or exercises a specified early purchase option. Although we do not conduct a formal credit investigation of each customer, a potential customer must provide store management with sufficient personal information to allow us to verify their residence and sources of income. References listed by the customer are also contacted to verify the information contained in the customer's rental purchase order form. Rental payments are generally made in the store in cash, by credit card or debit card. Approximately 86% of our agreements are on a weekly term. Depending on state regulatory requirements, we may charge for the reinstatement of terminated accounts or collect a delinquent account fee, and collect loss/damage waiver fees from customers desiring product protection in case of theft or certain natural disasters. These fees are standard in the industry and may be subject to government-specified limits. Please read the section entitled "— Government Regulation."

#### **Product Turnover**

On average, a minimum rental term of 18 months is generally required to obtain ownership of new merchandise. Approximately 25% of our initial rental purchase agreements are taken to the full term of the agreement. The average total life for each product is approximately 19 months, which includes the initial rental period, all re-rental periods and idle time in our system. Turnover varies significantly based on the type of merchandise rented, with certain consumer electronics products, such as camcorders and DVD players and recorders, generally rented for shorter periods, while appliances and furniture are generally rented for longer periods. To cover the relatively high operating expenses generated by greater product turnover, rental purchase agreements require higher aggregate payments than are generally charged under other types of purchase plans, such as installment purchase or credit plans.

#### **Customer Service**

We generally offer same day or 24-hour delivery and installation of our merchandise at no additional cost to the customer. We provide any required service or repair without additional charge, except for damage in excess of normal wear and tear. Repair services are provided through our national network of 34 service centers, the cost of which may be reimbursed by the vendor if the item is still under factory warranty. If the product cannot be repaired at the customer's residence, we provide a temporary replacement while the product is being repaired. Generally, the customer is fully liable for damage, loss or destruction of the merchandise, unless the customer purchases an optional loss/damage waiver covering the particular loss. Most of the products we offer are covered by a manufacturer's warranty for varying periods which, subject to the terms of the warranty, is transferred to the customer in the event that the customer obtains ownership.

#### **Collections**

Store managers use our management information system to track collections on a daily basis. For fiscal years 2006, 2005, and 2004, the average week ending past due percentages were 6.58%, 6.76% and 6.57%, respectively. Our goal was to have no more than 5.99% of our rental agreements past due one day or more each Saturday evening in the three years. For the 2007 fiscal year, our goal remains the same at 5.99%. If a customer fails to make a rental payment when due, store personnel will attempt to contact the customer to obtain payment and reinstate the agreement, or will terminate the account and arrange to regain possession of the merchandise. We attempt to recover the rental items as soon as possible following termination or default of a rental purchase agreement, generally by the seventh day. Collection efforts are enhanced by the numerous personal and job-related references required of customers, the personal nature of the relationships between store employees and customers and the fact that, following a period in which a customer is temporarily unable to make payments on a piece of rental merchandise and must return the merchandise, that customer generally may re-rent a piece of merchandise of similar type and age on the terms the customer enjoyed prior to that period.

Pursuant to the rental purchase agreements, customers who become delinquent in their rental payments and fail to return the rented merchandise are or may over time become liable for accrued rent through the date the merchandise is finally returned or the amount of the early purchase option or, if the merchandise is not returned before expiration of the original term of weeks or months to ownership under the rental purchase agreement, then the total balance of payments necessary to acquire ownership of the merchandise. If the customer does not return the merchandise or make payment, the remaining book value of the rental merchandise associated with delinquent accounts is generally charged off on or before the ninetieth day following the time the account became past due. Charge offs in our rental stores due to customer stolen merchandise, expressed as a percentage of rental store revenues, were approximately 2.4% in 2006, 2.5% in 2005 and 2.4% in 2004.

In December 2004, we sold to certain qualified buyers our right to collect outstanding amounts due, as well as our interest in the merchandise rented, pursuant to delinquent rental purchase agreements that have been charged off in the ordinary course of business as described above. The accounts ranged from approximately one to five years old. We sold such accounts for approximately \$7.9 million, and recorded that amount as other income in our consolidated statement of earnings. In the future, we may again sell charged off accounts. However, there can be no assurance that such sales will occur, or if consummated, will result in material sales proceeds.

#### Management

We organize our network of stores geographically with multiple levels of management. At the individual store level, each store manager is responsible for customer and account relations, delivery and collection of merchandise, inventory management, staffing, training store personnel and certain marketing efforts. Three times each week, store management is required to count the store's inventory on hand and compare the count to the accounting records, with the district manager performing a similar audit at least quarterly. In addition, our individual store managers track their daily store performance for revenue collected as compared to the projected performance of their store. Each store manager reports to a district manager within close proximity who typically oversees six to eight stores. Typically, a district manager focuses on developing the personnel in his or her district and ensuring all stores meet our quality, cleanliness and service standards. In addition, a district manager routinely audits numerous areas of the stores' operations. A significant portion of a district manager's and store manager's compensation is dependent upon store revenues and profits.

At December 31, 2006, we had 501 district managers who, in turn, reported to 77 regional directors. Regional directors monitor the results of their entire region, with an emphasis on developing and supervising the district managers in their region. Similar to the district managers, regional directors are responsible for ascertaining whether stores are following the operational guidelines. The regional directors report to 12 senior vice presidents located throughout the country. The regional directors and senior vice presidents receive a significant amount of their compensation based on the revenue and profitability of the stores under their management.

Our executive management team at the home office oversees field operations, with an overall strategic focus. The executive management team directs and coordinates advertising, purchasing, financial planning and controls, employee training, personnel matters, acquisitions and new store initiatives. The centralization and coordination of

such operational matters allows our store managers to focus on individual store performance. A significant amount of our executive management compensation is determined in part on the profits generated by us.

#### **Management Information Systems**

Through a licensing agreement with High Touch, Inc., we utilize an integrated management information and control system. Each store is equipped with a computer system utilizing point of sale software developed by High Touch. This system tracks individual components of revenue, each item in idle and rented inventory, total items on rent, delinquent accounts, items in service and other account information. We electronically gather each day's activity report, which provides our executive management with access to all operating and financial information concerning any of our stores, markets or regions and generates management reports on a daily, weekly, month-to-date and year-to-date basis for each store and for every rental purchase transaction. The system enables us to track all of our merchandise and rental purchase agreements, which often include more than one unit of merchandise. In addition, our bank reconciliation system performs a daily sweep of available funds from our stores' depository accounts into our central operating account based on a formula from bank balances that is reconciled back to the balances reported by the stores. Our system also includes extensive management software, report-generating capabilities and a virtual private network. The virtual private network allows us to communicate with the stores more effectively and efficiently. Utilizing the management information system, our executive management, senior vice presidents, regional directors, district managers and store managers closely monitor the productivity of stores under their supervision according to our prescribed guidelines.

The integration of our management information system, developed by High Touch, with our accounting system, developed by Lawson Software, Inc., facilitates the production of our internal financial statements. These financial statements are distributed monthly to all stores, markets, regions and our executive management team for their review.

#### **Purchasing and Distribution**

Our executive management determines the general product mix in our stores based on analyses of customer rental patterns and the introduction of new products on a test basis. Individual store managers are responsible for determining the particular product selection for their store from the list of products approved by executive management. Store and district managers make specific purchasing decisions for the stores, subject to review by executive management, on our online ordering system. Additionally, we have predetermined levels of inventory allowed in each store which restrict levels of merchandise that may be purchased. All merchandise is shipped by vendors directly to each store, where it is held for rental. We do not utilize any distribution centers. These practices allow us to retain tight control over our inventory and, along with our selection of products for which consistent historical demand has been shown, reduce the number of obsolete items in our stores. The stores also have online access to determine whether other stores in their market may have merchandise available.

We purchase the majority of our merchandise from manufacturers, who ship directly to each store. Our largest suppliers include Ashley and Whirlpool, who accounted for approximately 16.0% and 14.3%, respectively, of merchandise purchased in 2006. No other supplier accounted for more than 10% of merchandise purchased during this period. We do not generally enter into written contracts with our suppliers that obligate us to meet certain minimum purchasing levels. Although we expect to continue relationships with our existing suppliers, we believe that there are numerous sources of products available, and we do not believe that the success of our operations is dependent on any one or more of our present suppliers.

#### Marketing

We promote the products and services in our stores through direct mail advertising, radio, television and secondary print media advertisements. Our advertisements emphasize such features as product and name-brand selection, prompt delivery and the absence of initial deposits, credit investigations or long-term obligations. In 2006 and 2005, we also continued to pursue strategic alliances and other sponsorship opportunities, which we believe will enhance our name recognition. Advertising expense as a percentage of store revenue for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 was approximately 2.8%, 2.9% and 2.8%, respectively. As we obtain new

stores in our existing market areas, the advertising expenses of each store in the market can generally be reduced by listing all stores in the same market-wide advertisement.

#### Competition

The rent-to-own industry is highly competitive. According to industry sources and our estimates, the two largest industry participants account for approximately 5,000 of the 8,300 rent-to-own stores in the United States. We are the largest operator in the rent-to-own industry with 3,406 stores and 282 franchised locations as of December 31, 2006. Our stores compete with other national and regional rent-to-own businesses, as well as with rental stores that do not offer their customers a purchase option. With respect to customers desiring to purchase merchandise for cash or on credit, we also compete with retail stores. Competition is based primarily on store location, product selection and availability, customer service and rental rates and terms.

#### Seasonality

Our revenue mix is moderately seasonal, with the first quarter of each fiscal year generally providing higher merchandise sales than any other quarter during a fiscal year, primarily related to federal income tax refunds. Generally, our customers will more frequently exercise their early purchase option on their existing rental purchase agreements or purchase pre-leased merchandise off the showroom floor during the first quarter of each fiscal year. We expect this trend to continue in future periods. Furthermore, we tend to experience slower growth in the number of rental purchase agreements on rent in the third quarter of each fiscal year to remain relatively flat with the prior quarter. We expect this trend to continue in future periods unless we add significantly to our store base during the third quarter of future fiscal years as a result of new store openings or opportunistic acquisitions.

#### **ColorTyme Operations**

ColorTyme is our nationwide franchisor of rent-to-own stores. At December 31, 2006, ColorTyme franchised 282 rent-to-own stores in 38 states. These rent-to-own stores offer high quality durable products such as home electronics, appliances, computers and furniture and accessories. During 2006, 23 new franchise locations were added, six were closed and 31 were sold, of which 28 were sold to another Rent-A-Center subsidiary.

All of the ColorTyme franchised stores use ColorTyme's trade names, service marks, trademarks, logos, emblems and indicia of origin. All stores operate under distinctive operating procedures and standards. ColorTyme's primary source of revenue is the sale of rental merchandise to its franchisees who, in turn, offer the merchandise to the general public for rent or purchase under a rent-to-own program. As franchisor, ColorTyme receives royalties of 2.0% to 5.0% of the franchisees' monthly gross revenue and, generally, an initial fee of between \$7,500 per new location for existing franchisees and up to \$35,000 per location for new franchisees.

The ColorTyme franchise agreement generally requires the franchised stores to utilize specific computer hardware and software for the purpose of recording rentals, sales and other record keeping and central functions. ColorTyme retains the right to retrieve data and information from the franchised stores' computer systems. The franchise agreements also limit the ability of the franchisees to compete with other franchisees.

The franchise agreement also requires the franchised stores to exclusively offer for rent or sale only those brands, types and models of products that ColorTyme has approved. The franchised stores are required to maintain an adequate mix of inventory that consists of approved products for rent as dictated by ColorTyme policy manuals. ColorTyme negotiates purchase arrangements with various suppliers it has approved. ColorTyme's largest suppliers are Ashley and Whirlpool, which accounted for approximately 20% and 11% of merchandise purchased by ColorTyme in 2006, respectively.

ColorTyme franchisees may also offer financial services, such as short term secured and unsecured loans, in addition to traditional rent-to-own products. In addition, some of ColorTyme's franchised stores offer custom rims and tires for sale or rental under the trade names "RimTyme" or "ColorTyme Custom Wheels." As of December 31, 2006, 39 ColorTyme stores operated by 14 separate franchisees offered financial services and 55 ColorTyme stores

operated by 26 separate franchisees offered tires and rims. In addition, one store operated by one franchisee offered only financial services and three stores operated by one franchisee offered only tires and rims.

ColorTyme is a party to an agreement with Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., who provides \$35.0 million in aggregate financing to qualifying franchisees of ColorTyme generally of up to five times their average monthly revenues. Under the Wells Fargo agreement, upon an event of default by the franchisee under agreements governing this financing and upon the occurrence of certain other events, Wells Fargo can assign the loans and the collateral securing such loans to ColorTyme, with ColorTyme paying the outstanding debt to Wells Fargo and then succeeding to the rights of Wells Fargo under the debt agreements, including the right to foreclose on the collateral. The Wells Fargo agreement expires on September 30, 2010. An additional \$20.0 million of financing is provided by Texas Capital Bank, National Association under an agreement similar to the Wells Fargo financing. Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a subsidiary of Rent-A-Center, guarantees the obligations of ColorTyme under each of these agreements, excluding the effects of any amounts that could be recovered under collateralization provisions, up to a maximum amount of \$55.0 million, of which \$27.9 million was outstanding as of December 31, 2006. Mark E. Speese, Rent-A-Center's Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, is a passive investor in Texas Capital Bank, owning less than 1% of its outstanding equity.

ColorTyme has established a national advertising fund for the franchised stores, whereby ColorTyme has the right to collect up to 3% of the monthly gross revenue from each franchisee as contributions to the fund. Currently, ColorTyme has set the monthly franchisee contribution at \$250 per store per month. ColorTyme directs the advertising programs of the fund, generally consisting of advertising in print, television and radio. ColorTyme also has the right to require franchisees to expend 3% of their monthly gross revenue on local advertising.

ColorTyme licenses the use of its trademarks to the franchisees under the franchise agreement. ColorTyme owns the registered trademarks ColorTyme<sup>®</sup>, ColorTyme-What's Right for You<sup>®</sup>, and FlexTyme<sup>®</sup>, along with certain design and service marks. A federal trademark application for the mark "RimTyme" is pending.

Some of ColorTyme's franchisees may be in locations where they directly compete with our company-owned stores, which could negatively impact the business, financial condition and operating results of our company-owned stores.

The ColorTyme franchise agreement provides us a right of first refusal to purchase the franchise location of a ColorTyme franchisee that wishes to exit the business.

#### **Get It Now Operations**

All of our Wisconsin stores are operated by our subsidiary, Get It Now, LLC. Get It Now operates under a retail model which generates installment credit sales through a retail transaction. As of December 31, 2006, we operated 21 company-owned stores within Wisconsin, all of which operate under the name "Get It Now."

#### **Financial Services Operations**

We offer financial services products, such as short term secured and unsecured loans, debit cards, check cashing and money transfer services under the trade name "Cash AdvantEdge." As of December 31, 2006, we offered some or all of these financial services products in 150 Rent-A-Center store locations in 14 states. We expect to offer such financial services products in approximately 350 to 400 Rent-A-Center store locations by the end of 2007. Stores offering financial services products in addition to traditional rent-to-own products generally require one to two additional employees. Our executive management team at the home office oversees our financial services business, which is managed at the store level by two regional directors and 13 district managers.

Our financial services business operates in a highly competitive industry. Similar financial services products are offered by large regional or national entities, smaller independent outlets and pawnshops. Competitive factors include location, service, maximum loan amount, repayment options and fees.

#### Trademarks

We own various registered trademarks, including Rent-A-Center<sup>®</sup>, Renters Choice<sup>®</sup>, Rent-Way<sup>®</sup>, and Get It Now<sup>®</sup>. We have submitted a trademark application for "The Cash AdvantEdge" in connection with our financial services business. The products held for rent also bear trademarks and service marks held by their respective manufacturers.

#### Employees

As of February 23, 2007, we had approximately 19,740 employees, of whom 494 are assigned to our headquarters and the remainder of whom are directly involved in the management and operation of our stores and service centers. The employees of the ColorTyme franchisees are not employed by us. While we have experienced limited union activity in the past, none of our employees are covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

We believe relationships with our employees are generally good. In connection with the settlement in December 2002 of a class action matter alleging discriminatory, gender-based employment practices, we entered into a four-year consent decree, which could be extended by the court for an additional one year upon a showing of good cause. Under the terms of the consent decree, we augmented our human resources department and our internal employee complaint procedures, enhanced our gender anti-discrimination training for all employees, and hired a consultant mutually acceptable to the parties to advise us on employment matters. We provided certain reports to the EEOC regarding our compliance with the consent decree, as well as our efforts to recruit, hire and promote qualified women. We continue to take steps to improve opportunities for women. The EEOC did not seek to extend the consent decree for the additional one year period and it expired by its terms in December 2006.

#### **Government Regulation**

#### **Rental Purchase Transactions**

#### State Regulation

Currently 47 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico have legislation regulating rental purchase transactions. We believe this existing legislation is generally favorable to us, as it defines and clarifies the various disclosures, procedures and transaction structures related to the rent-to-own business with which we must comply. With some variations in individual states, most related state legislation requires the lessor to make prescribed disclosures to customers about the rental purchase agreement and transaction, and provides time periods during which customers may reinstate agreements despite having failed to make a timely payment. Some state rental purchase laws prescribe grace periods for non-payment, prohibit or limit certain types of collection or other practices, and limit certain fees that may be charged. Nine states limit the total rental payments that can be charged. These limitations, however, generally do not become applicable unless the total rental payments required under an agreement exceed 2.0 times to 2.4 times of the disclosed cash price or the retail value of the rental product.

Courts in each of Minnesota, which has a rental purchase statute, and New Jersey and Wisconsin, which do not have rental purchase statutes, have rendered decisions which classify rental purchase transactions as credit sales subject to consumer lending restrictions. Accordingly, we have modified our typical rental purchase agreements in each of these states in order to comply with the particular terms of each such ruling. In Minnesota, we have developed and utilized a separate rental agreement which does not provide customers with an option to purchase rented merchandise. In New Jersey, we have provided increased disclosures and longer grace periods in our rental purchase agreements, as well as adjusted our pricing in a way in which we believe is in conformity with the retail installment sales act. In Wisconsin, our Get It Now customers are provided an opportunity to purchase our merchandise through an installment sale transaction. We operate three stores in Minnesota and 43 stores in New Jersey. Get It Now, our subsidiary, operates 21 stores in Wisconsin.

North Carolina has no rental purchase legislation. However, the retail installment sales statute in North Carolina recognizes that rental purchase transactions which provide for more than a nominal purchase price at the end of the agreed rental period are not credit sales under such statute. We operate 148 stores in North Carolina.

Legislation has been introduced in New York that would significantly amend that state's existing rental purchase statute and, if enacted as proposed, would have a material and adverse impact on our operations in New York. We operate 190 stores in New York.

#### Federal Legislation

To date, no comprehensive federal legislation has been enacted regulating or otherwise impacting the rental purchase transaction. We do, however, comply with the Federal Trade Commission recommendations for disclosure in rental purchase transactions.

From time to time, we have supported legislation introduced in Congress that would regulate the rental purchase transaction. While both beneficial and adverse legislation may be introduced in Congress in the future, any adverse federal legislation, if enacted, could have a material and adverse effect on us.

There can be no assurance that new or revised rental purchase laws will not be enacted or, if enacted, that the laws would not have a material and adverse effect on us.

#### **Financial Services**

Thirty-four states and the District of Columbia provide safe harbor regulations for short term consumer lending, and two additional states, Wisconsin and New Mexico, permit short term consumer lending by licensed lenders. Safe harbor regulations typically set maximum fees, size and length of the loans. Fourteen states prohibit or limit short term consumer lending through small loan rate caps or state usury ceilings, including New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Georgia, and Texas. In addition, our financial services business is subject to federal statutes and regulations such as the USA Patriot Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, and similar state laws.

In October 2006, U.S. federal legislation was enacted which will limit our ability to offer financial services to active duty military personnel beginning in October 2007. We do not anticipate any significant effect on our operations due to the restriction on lending to military personnel.

Recently, legislative activity with respect to the financial services industry at the state level has increased significantly. Both beneficial and adverse legislation has been introduced in a number of states. There can be no assurance that new or revised financial services laws will not be enacted or, if enacted, that the laws would not have a material and adverse effect on us.

#### Item 1A. Risk Factors.

You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. We believe these are all the material risks currently facing our business. Our business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by these risks. The trading price of our common stock could decline due to any of these risks, and you may lose all or part of your investment. You should also refer to the other information included or incorporated by reference in this report, including our financial statements and related notes.

## We may not be able to successfully implement our growth strategy, which could cause our future earnings to grow more slowly or even decrease.

Our continued growth depends on our ability to increase sales in our existing rent-to-own stores. Our same store sales increased by 1.9% in 2006 and decreased by 2.3% and 3.6% in 2005 and 2004, respectively. As a result of new store openings in existing markets and because mature stores will represent an increasing proportion of our store base over time, our same store revenues in future periods may be lower than historical levels.

As part of our growth strategy, we also plan to grow through expansion into the financial services business. We face risks associated with integrating this new business into our existing operations. In addition, the financial services industry is highly competitive and regulated by federal, state and local laws.

We intend to also increase our total number of rent-to-own stores in both existing markets and new markets through a combination of new store openings and store acquisitions. This growth strategy is subject to various risks, including uncertainties regarding our ability to open new rent-to-own stores and our ability to acquire additional rent-to-own stores on favorable terms. We increased our store base by 227 stores in 2004. In 2005, however, we decreased our store base by 115 stores, as part of our critical evaluation of all stores and in anticipation of continued store growth. In 2006, our store base has increased another 646 stores, primarily as a result of the Rent-Way acquisition on November 15, 2006. We may not be able to continue to identify profitable new store locations or underperforming competitors as we currently anticipate.

Our growth strategy could place a significant demand on our management and our financial and operational resources. If we are unable to implement our growth strategy, our earnings may grow more slowly or even decrease.

## If we fail to effectively manage the growth and integration of our new rent-to-own stores, our financial results may be adversely affected.

The addition of new rent-to-own stores, both through store openings and through acquisitions, requires the integration of our management philosophies and personnel, standardization of training programs, realization of operating efficiencies and effective coordination of sales and marketing and financial reporting efforts. In addition, acquisitions in general are subject to a number of special risks, including adverse short term effects on our reported operating results, diversion of management's attention and unanticipated problems or legal liabilities. Further, a newly opened rent-to-own store generally does not attain positive cash flow during its first year of operations.

## There are legal proceedings pending against us seeking material damages. The costs we incur in defending ourselves or associated with settling any of these proceedings, as well as a material final judgment or decree against us, could materially adversely affect our financial condition by requiring the payment of the settlement amount, a judgment or the posting of a bond.

Some lawsuits against us involve claims that our rental agreements constitute installment sales contracts, violate state usury laws or violate other state laws enacted to protect consumers. We are also defending a class action lawsuit alleging we violated the securities laws and lawsuits alleging we violated state wage and hour laws. Because of the uncertainties associated with litigation, we cannot estimate for you our ultimate liability for these matters, if any. Significant settlement amounts or final judgments could materially and adversely affect our liquidity. The failure to pay any material judgment would be a default under our senior credit facilities and the indenture governing our outstanding subordinated notes.

## Our debt agreements impose restrictions on us which may limit or prohibit us from engaging in certain transactions. If a default were to occur, our lenders could accelerate the amounts of debt outstanding, and holders of our secured indebtedness could force us to sell our assets to satisfy all or a part of what is owed.

Covenants under our senior credit facilities and the indenture governing our outstanding subordinated notes restrict our ability to pay dividends, engage in various operational matters, as well as require us to maintain specified financial ratios. Our ability to meet these financial ratios may be affected by events beyond our control. These restrictions could limit our ability to obtain future financing, make needed capital expenditures or other investments, repurchase our outstanding debt or equity, withstand a future downturn in our business or in the economy, dispose of operations, engage in mergers, acquire additional stores or otherwise conduct necessary corporate activities. Various transactions that we may view as important opportunities, such as specified acquisitions, are also subject to the consent of lenders under the senior credit facilities, which may be withheld or granted subject to conditions specified at the time that may affect the attractiveness or viability of the transaction.

If a default were to occur, the lenders under our senior credit facilities could accelerate the amounts outstanding under the credit facilities, and our other lenders could declare immediately due and payable all amounts borrowed under other instruments that contain certain provisions for cross-acceleration or cross-default. In addition, the lenders under these agreements could terminate their commitments to lend to us. If the lenders under these agreements accelerate the repayment of borrowings, we may not have sufficient liquid assets at that time to repay the amounts then

outstanding under our indebtedness or be able to find additional alternative financing. Even if we could obtain additional alternative financing, the terms of the financing may not be favorable or acceptable to us.

The existing indebtedness under our senior credit facilities is secured by substantially all of our assets. Should a default or acceleration of this indebtedness occur, the holders of this indebtedness could sell the assets to satisfy all or a part of what is owed. Our senior credit facilities also contain certain provisions limiting our ability to modify or refinance our outstanding subordinated notes.

## A change of control could accelerate our obligation to pay our outstanding indebtedness, and we may not have sufficient liquid assets to repay these amounts.

Under our senior credit facilities, an event of default would result if a third party became the beneficial owner of 35.0% or more of our voting stock or upon certain changes in the constitution of our Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2006, we are required to make principal payments under our senior credit facilities of \$17.3 million in 2007, \$17.3 million in 2008, \$22.3 million in 2009, \$92.3 million in 2010 and \$769.1 million after 2010. These payments reduce our cash flow.

Under the indenture governing our outstanding subordinated notes, in the event that a change in control occurs, we may be required to offer to purchase all of our outstanding subordinated notes at 101% of their original aggregate principal amount, plus accrued interest to the date of repurchase. A change in control also would result in an event of default under our senior credit facilities, which would allow our lenders to accelerate indebtedness owed to them.

If the lenders under our debt instruments accelerate these obligations, we may not have sufficient liquid assets to repay amounts outstanding under these agreements.

### Rent-to-own transactions are regulated by law in most states. Any adverse change in these laws or the passage of adverse new laws could expose us to litigation or require us to alter our business practices.

As is the case with most businesses, we are subject to various governmental regulations, including specifically in our case regulations regarding rent-to-own transactions. Currently, 47 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico have passed laws regulating rental purchase transactions and another state that has a retail installment sales statute that excludes rent-to-own transactions from its coverage if certain criteria are met. These laws generally require certain contractual and advertising disclosures. They also provide varying levels of substantive consumer protection, such as requiring a grace period for late fees and contract reinstatement rights in the event the rental purchase agreement is terminated. The rental purchase laws of nine states limit the total amount of rentals that may be charged over the life of a rental purchase agreement. Several states also effectively regulate rental purchase transactions under other consumer protection statutes. We are currently subject to litigation alleging that we have violated some of these statutory provisions.

Although there is currently no comprehensive federal legislation regulating rental-purchase transactions, adverse federal legislation may be enacted in the future. From time to time, legislation has been introduced in Congress seeking to regulate our business. In addition, various legislatures in the states where we currently do business may adopt new legislation or amend existing legislation that could require us to alter our business practices.

## Financial services transactions are regulated by federal law as well as the laws of certain states. Any adverse changes in these laws or the passage of adverse new laws with respect to the financial services business could slow our growth opportunities, expose us to litigation or alter our business practices in a manner that we may deem to be unacceptable.

Our financial services business is subject to federal statutes and regulations such as the USA Patriot Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, and similar state laws. In addition, 34 states and the District of Columbia provide safe harbor regulations for short term consumer lending, and two additional states permit short term consumer lending by licensed dealers. Safe harbor regulations typically set maximum fees, size and length of the loans. Congress and/or the various legislatures in the states where we currently intend to offer financial services

products may adopt new legislation or amend existing legislation with respect to our financial services business that could require us to alter our business practices in a manner that we may deem to be unacceptable, which could slow our growth opportunities.

## Our business depends on a limited number of key personnel. The loss of any one of these individuals could disrupt our business.

Our continued success is highly dependent upon the personal efforts and abilities of our executive management. While we do have an employment agreement with Mark E. Speese, our Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, we do not have employment contracts with any other members of executive management, including Mitchell E. Fadel, our President and Chief Operating Officer. In addition, we do not maintain key-person insurance on the lives of any of these officers and the loss of any one of them could disrupt our business.

#### Our organizational documents and debt instruments contain provisions that may prevent or deter another group from paying a premium over the market price to our stockholders to acquire our stock.

Our organizational documents contain provisions that classify our board of directors, authorize our board of directors to issue blank check preferred stock and establish advance notice requirements on our stockholders for director nominations and actions to be taken at annual meetings of the stockholders. In addition, as a Delaware corporation, we are subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law relating to business combinations. Our senior credit facilities and the indenture governing our subordinated notes each contain various change of control provisions which, in the event of a change of control, would cause a default under those provisions. These provisions and arrangements could delay, deter or prevent a merger, consolidation, tender offer or other business combination or change of control involving us that could include a premium over the market price of our common stock that some or a majority of our stockholders might consider to be in their best interests.

#### We are a holding company and are dependent on the operations and funds of our subsidiaries.

We are a holding company, with no revenue generating operations and no assets other than our ownership interests in our direct and indirect subsidiaries. Accordingly, we are dependent on the cash flow generated by our direct and indirect operating subsidiaries and must rely on dividends or other intercompany transfers from our operating subsidiaries to generate the funds necessary to meet our obligations, including the obligations under our senior credit facilities and our outstanding subordinated notes. The ability of our subsidiaries to pay dividends or make other payments to us is subject to applicable state laws. Should one or more of our subsidiaries be unable to pay dividends or make distributions, our ability to meet our ongoing obligations could be materially and adversely impacted.

## Our stock price is volatile, and you may not be able to recover your investment if our stock price declines.

The price of our common stock has been volatile and can be expected to be significantly affected by factors such as:

- quarterly variations in our results of operations, which may be impacted by, among other things, changes in same store sales, when and how many rent-to-own stores we acquire or open, and the rate at which we add financial services to our existing rent-to-own stores;
- quarterly variations in our competitors' results of operations;
- changes in earnings estimates or buy/sell recommendations by financial analysts;
- the stock price performance of comparable companies; and
- general market conditions or market conditions specific to particular industries.

## Failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls could have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price.

Effective internal controls are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports. If we cannot provide reliable financial reports, our brand and operating results could be harmed. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

While we continue to evaluate and improve our internal controls, we cannot be certain that these measures will ensure that we implement and maintain adequate controls over our financial processes and reporting in the future. Any failure to implement required new or improved controls, or difficulties encountered in their implementation, could harm our operating results or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations.

We have completed documenting and testing our internal control procedures in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which requires annual management assessments of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and a report by our independent registered public accounting firm addressing these assessments. For the year ended December 31, 2006, our management has determined that our internal control over financial reporting was effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Please refer to management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting, and the report by Grant Thornton LLP, which appear later in this report. If we fail to maintain the adequacy of our internal controls, as such standards are modified, supplemented or amended from time to time, we may not be able to ensure that we can conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Failure to achieve and maintain an effective internal control environment could cause investors to lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a material adverse effect on our stock price.

#### Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

#### Item 2. Properties.

We lease space for substantially all of our stores and service center locations, as well as our current corporate and regional offices, under operating leases expiring at various times through 2015. Most of our store leases are five year leases and contain renewal options for additional periods ranging from three to five years at rental rates adjusted according to agreed-upon formulas. Store sizes range from approximately 1,500 to 24,000 square feet, and average approximately 4,600 square feet. Approximately 75% of each store's space is generally used for showroom space and 25% for offices and storage space. Our headquarters, including Get It Now and ColorTyme, are each currently located at 5700 Tennyson Parkway, Plano, Texas, and consist of approximately 121,270 square feet.

In December 2005, we acquired approximately 15 acres of land located in Plano, Texas, on which we are building a new corporate headquarters facility. The purchase price for the land was approximately \$5.2 million. Total building costs, including furnishings and technology infrastructure, are expected to be in the range of \$30.0-\$32.0 million, and construction began in January 2006. Building costs have been paid on a percentage of completion basis throughout the construction period, and the building is expected to be completed and our corporate headquarters relocated during the first quarter of 2007. We are financing this project from cash flow generated from operations. As of December 31, 2006, we have spent approximately \$21.5 million in construction costs and expect to spend the remaining \$8.5-\$10.5 million by the end of the first quarter of 2007. Our remaining lease obligation on our existing location, as of the estimated move date, will be approximately \$4.3 million. We are attempting to sublease some or all of the space at our current location to offset the remaining lease obligation.

We believe that suitable store space generally is available for lease and we would be able to relocate any of our stores without significant difficulty should we be unable to renew a particular lease. We also expect additional space is readily available at competitive rates to open new stores. Under various federal and state laws, lessees may be liable for environmental problems at leased sites even if they did not create, contribute to, or know of the problem.

We are not aware of and have not been notified of any material violations of federal, state or local environmental protection or health and safety laws, but cannot guarantee that we will not incur material costs or liabilities under these laws in the future.

#### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

#### Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we, along with our subsidiaries, are party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. We account for our litigation contingencies pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 5 and FIN 14, which require that we accrue for losses that are both probable and reasonably estimable.

As of December 31, 2006, we had accrued \$77.0 million relating to probable losses for our outstanding litigation as follows:

Perez Matter	\$ 58.00 million
California Attorney General Settlement	10.35 million
Burdusis/French/Corso Settlement	4.95 million
Other Litigation	2.25 million
Anticipated Legal Fees and Expenses	<u>1.45 million</u>
Total Accrual	\$ 77.00 million

We continue to monitor our litigation exposure, and will review the adequacy of our legal reserves on a quarterly basis in accordance with applicable accounting rules. Please refer to "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* — *Critical Accounting Policies Involving Critical Estimates, Uncertainties or Assessments in Our Financial Statements*" regarding our process for evaluating our litigation reserves. Except as described below, we are not currently a party to any material litigation and, other than as set forth above, we have not established any other reserves for our outstanding litigation.

*Colon v. Thorn Americas, Inc.* The plaintiff filed this class action in November 1997 in New York state court. This matter was assumed by us in connection with the Thorn Americas acquisition in 1998. The plaintiff acknowledges that rent-to-own transactions in New York are subject to the provisions of New York's Rental Purchase Statute but contends the Rental Purchase Statute does not provide us immunity from suit for other statutory violations. The plaintiff alleges we have a duty to disclose effective interest under New York consumer protection laws, and seeks damages and injunctive relief for failure to do so. This suit also alleges violations relating to excessive and unconscionable pricing, late fees, harassment, undisclosed charges, and the ease of use and accuracy of payment records. In the prayer for relief, the plaintiff requests class certification, injunctive relief requiring us to cease certain marketing practices and price our rental purchase contracts in certain ways, unspecified compensatory and punitive damages, rescission of the class members contracts, an order placing in trust all moneys received by us in connection with the rental of merchandise during the class period, treble damages, attorney's fees, filing fees and costs of suit, pre- and post-judgment interest, and any further relief granted by the court. The plaintiff has not alleged a specific monetary amount with respect to the request for damages.

The proposed class includes all New York residents who were party to our rent-to-own contracts from November 26, 1994. In November 2000, following interlocutory appeal by both parties from the denial of cross-motions for summary judgment, we obtained a favorable ruling from the Appellate Division of the State of New York, dismissing the plaintiff's claims based on the alleged failure to disclose an effective interest rate. The plaintiff's other claims were not dismissed. The plaintiff moved to certify a state-wide class in December 2000. The plaintiff's class certification motion was heard by the court on November 7, 2001 and, on September 12, 2002, the court issued an opinion denying in part and granting in part the plaintiff's requested certification. The opinion grants certification as to all of the plaintiff's claims except the plaintiff's pricing claims pursuant to the Rental Purchase Statute, as to which certification was denied. The parties have differing views as to the effect of the court's opinion, and accordingly, the court granted the parties permission to submit competing orders as to the effect of the opinion on the plaintiff's specific claims. Both proposed orders were submitted to the court on March 27, 2003, and on May 30, 2003, the court held a hearing regarding such orders. No clarifying order has yet been entered by the court.

From June 2003 until May 2005, there was no activity in this case. On May 18, 2005, we filed a motion to dismiss the plaintiff's claim and to decertify the class, based upon the plaintiff's failure to schedule her claim in this matter in her earlier voluntary bankruptcy proceeding. The plaintiff opposed our motion to dismiss the case and asked the court to grant it an opportunity to find a substitute class representative in the event the court determined Ms. Colon was no longer adequate. On January 17, 2006, the court issued an order denying our motion to dismiss, but indicated that Ms. Colon was not a suitable class representative and noted that no motion to intervene to add additional class representatives had been filed. On March 14, 2006, plaintiffs' counsel filed a motion seeking leave to intervene Shaun Kelly as an additional class representative. In response to plaintiffs' motion, the court ordered the parties to confer regarding a possible mediation and ruled that we could depose Mr. Kelly before filing any objection to his intervention. Plaintiffs' counsel has not responded to our repeated requests to schedule Mr. Kelly's deposition or schedule a mediation. Accordingly, on January 30, 2007, we filed a notice pursuant to the applicable rules requiring plaintiff to serve notice of its intent to proceed with its case within 90 days. The plaintiff's failure to serve this notice will constitute a basis for a motion to dismiss the action for unreasonably neglecting to proceed. If the plaintiff does fail to serve the required notice, we intend to file such a motion to dismiss as soon as possible thereafter. If the court ultimately allows Mr. Kelly to intervene and enters a final certification order, we intend to pursue an interlocutory appeal of such certification order.

We believe these claims are without merit and will continue to vigorously defend ourselves in this case. However, we cannot assure you that we will be found to have no liability in this matter.

*Terry Walker, et. al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et. al.* On January 4, 2002, a putative class action was filed against us and certain of our current and former officers and directors by Terry Walker in federal court in Texarkana, Texas. The complaint alleged that the defendants violated Sections 10(b) and/or Section 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder by issuing false and misleading statements and omitting material facts regarding our financial performance and prospects for the third and fourth quarters of 2001. The complaint purported to be brought on behalf of all purchasers of our common stock from April 25, 2001 through October 8, 2001 and sought damages in unspecified amounts. Similar complaints were consolidated by the court with the *Walker* matter in October 2002.

On November 25, 2002, the lead plaintiffs in the *Walker* matter filed an amended consolidated complaint which added certain of our outside directors as defendants to the Exchange Act claims. The amended complaint also added additional claims that we, and certain of our current and former officers and directors, violated various provisions of the Securities Act as a result of alleged misrepresentations and omissions in connection with an offering in May 2001 and also added the managing underwriters in that offering as defendants.

On February 7, 2003, we, along with certain officer and director defendants, filed a motion to dismiss the matter as well as a motion to transfer venue. In addition, our outside directors named in the matter separately filed a motion to dismiss the Securities Act claims on statute of limitations grounds. On February 19, 2003, the underwriter defendants also filed a motion to dismiss the matter. The plaintiffs filed response briefs to these motions, to which we replied on May 21, 2003. A hearing was held by the court on June 26, 2003 to hear each of these motions.

On September 30, 2003, the court granted our motion to dismiss without prejudice, dismissed without prejudice the outside directors' and underwriters' separate motions to dismiss and denied our motion to transfer venue. In its order on the motions to dismiss, the court granted the lead plaintiffs leave to replead the case within certain parameters.

On July 7, 2004, the plaintiffs again repled their claims by filing a third amended consolidated complaint, raising allegations of similar violations against the same parties generally based upon alleged facts not previously asserted. We, along with certain officer and director defendants and the underwriter defendants, filed motions to dismiss the third amended consolidated complaint on August 23, 2004. A hearing on the motions was held on April 14, 2005. On July 25, 2005, the court ruled on these motions, dismissing with prejudice the claims against our outside directors as well as the underwriter defendants, but denying our motion to dismiss. In evaluating this motion to dismiss, the court was required to view the pleadings in the light most favorable to the plaintiffs and to take the plaintiffs' allegations as true. On August 18, 2005, we filed a motion to certify the dismissal order for an interlocutory appeal, which was denied on November 14, 2005. A hearing on class certification was held on June 22, 2006. No ruling on class certification has been made by the court. By order dated October 4, 2006, the court granted

the plaintiff's unopposed motion to stay discovery in this matter until January 1, 2007, allowing discovery to continue during the months of January and March 2007, with a concluding date of March 30, 2007.

We continue to believe the plaintiffs' claims in this matter are without merit and intend to vigorously defend ourselves as this matter progresses. However, we cannot assure you that we will be found to have no liability in this matter.

California Attorney General Inquiry. We reached a settlement with the California Attorney General to resolve the inquiry received in the second quarter of 2004 regarding our business practices in California with respect to cash prices and our membership program. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, we will create a restitution fund in the amount of approximately \$9.6 million in cash, to be distributed to certain groups of customers (i) who entered into rental purchase agreements and acquired ownership of property under those rental purchase agreements between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006, (ii) who entered into rental purchase agreements between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006, and that were still active as of November 16, 2006, or (iii) who purchased new memberships in the Rent-A-Center Preferred Customer Club between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006. Restitution checks will contain a restrictive endorsement releasing us from claims that arise from or relate to the cash price set forth in the rental purchase agreement and the customer's purchase of the Preferred Customer Club. We are in the process of selecting a settlement administrator to implement the restitution program and expect to fund the restitution account in the second quarter of 2007. We also entered into an injunction (a) limiting the cash price, total of payments and purchase option price in future rental purchase agreements to the specified limits on prices set forth in the recent amendment to the Karnette Rental-Purchase Act, which became effective as of January 1, 2007, and (b) governing certain business practices with respect to our club program. In addition, we will cause the reserve amount in the Griego settlement fund to be paid to the Attorney General. Finally, we agreed to a civil penalty in the amount of \$750,000. Under the terms of the settlement, any unclaimed restitution funds at the conclusion of the restitution period will be paid to the Attorney General, and made available for a limited period of time to resolve any similar claims filed against us by our customers. In connection with the settlement, we did not admit liability for our past business practices in California. To account for the aforementioned costs, as well as our attorneys' fees, we recorded a pre-tax charge of \$10.35 million in the third guarter of 2006.

*Hilda Perez v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al.* On March 15, 2006, we were notified that the Supreme Court of New Jersey reinstated claims made by the plaintiff in a matter styled Hilda Perez v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. The matter is a putative class action filed in the Superior Court, Law Division, Camden County, New Jersey on March 21, 2003, arising out of several rent-to-own contracts Ms. Perez entered into with us. The requested class period is April 23, 1999 to March 17, 2006.

In her amended complaint, Perez alleges on behalf of herself and a class of similarly situated individuals that the rent-to-own contracts she entered into with us violated New Jersey's Retail Installment Sales Act ("RISA") and, as a result, New Jersey's Consumer Fraud Act ("CFA") because such contracts imposed a time price differential in excess of the 30% per annum interest rate permitted under New Jersey's criminal usury statute. Perez alleges that RISA incorporates the 30% interest rate limit, limiting time price differentials to 30% per annum. Perez seeks reimbursement of the excess fees and/or interest contracted for, charged and collected, together with treble damages, and an injunction compelling us to cease the alleged violations. Perez also seeks pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, together with attorneys' fees and costs and disbursements.

Following the filing of her amended complaint, we filed a counterclaim to recover the merchandise retained by Perez after she ceased making rental payments. Perez answered the counterclaim, denying liability and claiming entitlement to the items she rented from us. In August 2003, Perez moved for partial summary judgment and we cross-moved for summary judgment. In January 2004, the trial court held that rent-to-own transactions are not covered by RISA nor subject to the interest rate limit in New Jersey's criminal usury statute. The court granted our cross-motion, dismissing Perez's claims under RISA and the CFA. Perez then appealed to the Superior Court of New Jersey, Appellate Division. Oral argument before the Appellate Division occurred in December 2004, and in February 2005 the Appellate Division rejected Perez's arguments and ruled in our favor on all of her claims. Perez subsequently appealed to the Supreme Court of New Jersey, who heard oral arguments in November 2005.

On March 15, 2006, the Supreme Court of New Jersey reversed the judgment of the trial court and the Appellate Division and remanded the case to the trial court for reinstatement of Perez's complaint and for further proceedings. In its decision, the Supreme Court held that rent-to-own contracts in New Jersey are "retail installment contracts" under RISA, and that RISA incorporates the 30% interest rate cap in New Jersey's criminal usury statute. The court rejected our legal arguments and reinstated Perez's claims under RISA and the CFA. We filed a motion for reconsideration with the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and in response, the court issued an order on July 10, 2006 stating that the March 15, 2006 decision is prospective, except that it applies to plaintiff and, if the trial court certifies a class, to the members of the class. On January 8, 2007, the United States Supreme Court denied our writ of certiorari. A hearing on class certification is currently scheduled for April 5, 2007.

In light of the Supreme Court of New Jersey's decision in March 2006, we addressed the impact of the decision on our operations in New Jersey and implemented certain changes to mitigate that impact. We currently operate 43 stores in New Jersey and estimate that we entered into approximately 294,000 rent-to-own contracts in New Jersey from April 23, 1999 to March 17, 2006, at which date we changed our business practices. We estimate the average amount paid on these agreements is approximately \$840.

We intend to continue vigorously defending ourselves in this matter, while exploring opportunities to resolve it on reasonable terms. No class has been certified by the trial court and no finding of liability or damages has been made by the court against us. Nevertheless, we believe that a loss with respect to this matter is probable and, accordingly, we recorded a pre-tax charge of \$58.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2006, an amount we believe is the appropriate accounting charge for this matter at this time. In evaluating whether a charge was required and, if so, the amount of such charge, the significant factors we considered included (i) the status of the case to date, including the ruling by the New Jersey Supreme Court that our rental purchase agreements constituted retail installment contracts under RISA and the denial of the writ for certiorari by the Supreme Court of the United States, (ii) our experience in similar matters in New Jersey and other jurisdictions, (iii) damage theories proposed by the plaintiffs and their experts in the matter, (iv) damage theories proposed by our experts in the matter, (v) our belief as to the relative strength of the parties' arguments with respect to calculating damages, (vi) our analysis of our database of information relating to the rental purchase agreements included within the putative class, (vii) the pending class certification motion, (viii) settlement discussions with the plaintiffs in the matter, and (ix) our incurred and expected legal expenses to date on the matter. Based on our review and analysis of this matter, we believe the pre-tax charge of \$58.0 million was appropriate.

Due, in part, to the inherent uncertainty as to how damages will be calculated by a court in New Jersey in this matter, we are unable to estimate the range of reasonably possible loss in this matter, and there can be no assurance that the amount of the loss ultimately incurred in this matter will not be greater than the amount recorded at this time. We intend to adjust this reserve in the future as the case develops and circumstances warrant. The resolution of this matter could have a material and adverse impact on our financial position and cash flow.

#### State Wage and Hour Class Actions

We are currently subject to various material actions pending against us in the state of California, all of which allege we violated the wage and hour laws of such state.

Jeremy Burdusis, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al./Israel French, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. As previously announced on August 10, 2006, we have reached a settlement with the plaintiffs to resolve the Jeremy Burdusis, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al./Israel French, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Kris Corso, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. coordinated matters pending in state court in Los Angeles, California. These matters allege violations by us of certain wage and hour laws of California. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, we anticipate that we will pay an aggregate of \$4.95 million in cash, including plaintiff's attorneys' fees, to be distributed to an agreed-upon class of our employees from August 1998 through November 9, 2006. We intend to fund the entire settlement amount in March 2007. In connection with the settlement, we did not admit liability for our wage and hour practices in California. We recorded a pre-tax expense of \$4.95 million in the third quarter of 2006 to account for the aforementioned settlement amount and attorneys' fees.

*Eric Shafer et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.* This matter is a state-wide class action originally filed on May 20, 2002, in the Superior Court of California for Los Angeles County. A similar matter, entitled *Victor E. Johnson et al. v.* 

*Rent-A-Center, Inc.* was filed on February 24, 2004, in the Orange County Superior Court. These actions were coordinated before the Los Angeles County Superior Court on March 7, 2005.

Plaintiffs in these actions allege that we improperly classified our California store managers as exempt from overtime under California wage and hour law and failed to pay them overtime. In addition, they allege that we failed to provide our California store managers with meal and rest periods, failed to pay store managers overtime due when their employment ended, and engaged in unfair business practices. Plaintiffs' seek to recover back overtime wages and accompanying waiting time penalties, civil penalties under California Labor Code Section 2699, certain injunctive relief and attorneys fees.

On July 15, 2005, plaintiffs filed their motion for class certification. We opposed plaintiffs' motion. The hearing on plaintiffs' motion for class certification was held on May 12, 2006. On June 23, 2006, the court granted class certification as to plaintiffs' claims for back overtime wages and accompanying waiting time penalties, and as to plaintiffs' unfair business practices claim. The court denied class certification as to plaintiffs' claims and as to plaintiffs' claims for civil penalties under California Labor Code Section 2699.

We estimate that the class includes approximately 950 store managers employed by us in California since September 1998. From September 1998 through December 31, 2006, we operated an average of 140 stores in California each year during that period. Equivalent hourly rates for annual salaries paid to the class members ranged from approximately \$16.83-\$31.25 per hour based on a 40 hour work week. Plaintiffs assert that store managers were required to work approximately 10-20 hours of overtime per week. Overtime wages would be calculated at 1.5 times the hourly rate. In addition, California law provides for a waiting time penalty of up to thirty days' wages when an employer willfully fails to pay any compensation due to an employee upon separation.

The court's class certification ruling is procedural only and does not address the merits of plaintiffs' claims. We believe that class certification was improper and that our store managers are properly classified as exempt from overtime. We intend to file a motion for class de-certification at the appropriate time. In addition, we continue to believe the plaintiffs' claims in this matter are without merit and intend to vigorously defend ourselves as this matter progresses. We cannot assure you, however, that we will be found to have no liability in these matters.

#### Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.

None.

21

#### PART II

## Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock has been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market<sup>®</sup> and its predecessors under the symbol "RCII" since January 25, 1995, the date we commenced our initial public offering. The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, the high and low sales price per share of the common stock as reported.

2006	High	Low
Fourth Quarter	\$ 31.00	\$ 26.58
Third Quarter	29.95	22.03
Second Quarter	28.46	22.66
First Quarter	26.15	18.20
2005	High	Low
	High \$ 20.36	Low \$ 14.90
2005 Fourth Quarter Third Quarter		
Fourth Quarter	\$ 20.36	\$ 14.90

As of February 23, 2007, there were approximately 62 record holders of our common stock.

We have not paid any cash dividends on our common stock since the time of our initial public offering. Any change in our dividend policy will be made at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on a number of factors, including future earnings, capital requirements, contractual restrictions, financial condition, future prospects and any other factors our Board of Directors may deem relevant.

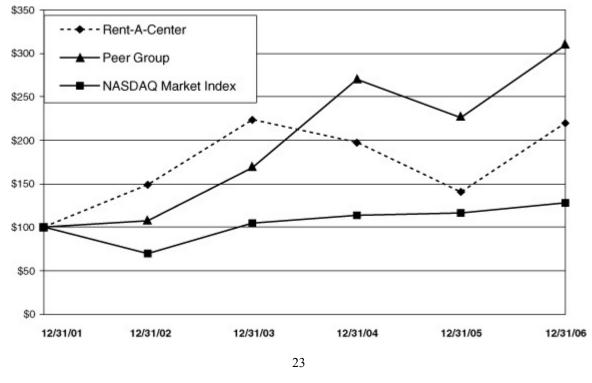
Cash dividend payments are subject to the restrictions in our senior credit facilities and the indenture governing our subordinated notes. These restrictions would not currently prohibit the payment of cash dividends. Please see the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources — Senior Credit Facilities" on page 41 of this report for further discussion of such restrictions.

Under our common stock repurchase program, we are authorized to repurchase up to \$400.0 million in aggregate purchase price of our common stock. As of December 31, 2006, we had repurchased \$360.8 million in aggregate purchase price of our common stock under our stock repurchase program. For the year ended December 31, 2006, we repurchased 202,800 shares of our common stock in aggregate purchase price of \$4.7 million, of which no repurchases were made in the fourth quarter of 2006.

22

#### **Stock Performance Graph**

The following chart represents a comparison of the five year total return of our common stock to the NASDAQ Market Index and Rent-A-Center's Peer Group Index. The Peer Group Index consists of Aaron Rents, Inc. and Rent-Way, Inc. Rent-Way was acquired by Rent-A-Center on November 15, 2006. The graph assumes \$100 was invested on December 31, 2001 and dividends, if any, were reinvested for all years ending December 31.



#### Item 6. Selected Financial Data

The selected financial data presented below for the five years ended December 31, 2006 have been derived from our consolidated financial statements as audited by Grant Thornton LLP, independent registered public accounting firm. All prices and amounts have been adjusted to reflect the 5-for-2 split of our common stock effected in August 2003. The historical financial data are qualified in their entirety by, and should be read in conjunction with, the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto, the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and other financial information included in this report.

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
		(In thous	ands, except per share dat	ta)	
Consolidated Statements					
of Earnings					
Revenues					
Store Rentals and fees	\$ 2.174.239(1)	¢ 2004 757	\$ 2.071.866	\$ 1.998.952	¢ 1.000.504
Merchandise sales	\$ 2,174,239(1) 175,954	\$ 2,084,757 177,292	\$ 2,071,866 166,594	\$ 1,998,952 152,984	\$ 1,828,534 115,478
Installment sales	26,877	26,139	24,304	22,203	6,137
Other	,	7,903	,	,	2,589
Franchise	15,607	7,903	3,568	3,083	2,389
Merchandise sales	36,377	37,794	41,398	45,057	51,514
Royalty income and	30,377	57,794	41,398	45,057	51,514
fees	4,854	5,222	5,525	5,871	5,792
Total revenue	2,433,908	2,339,107	2,313,255	2,228,150	2,010,044
Operating expenses					
Direct store expenses					
Cost of rentals and fees	476,462(1)	452,583	450,035	432,696	383,400
Cost of merchandise					
sold	131,428	129,624	119,098	112,283	84,628
Cost of installment					
sales	11,346	10,889	10,512	10,639	3,776
Salaries and other					
expenses	1,385,437(2)	1,358,760(5)	1,277,926	1,180,115	1,070,265
Franchise cost of					
merchandise sold	34,862	36,319	39,472	43,248	49,185
	2,039,535	1,988,175	1,897,043	1,778,981	1,591,254
General and					
administrative					
expenses	93,556	82,290	75,481	66,635	63,296
Amortization of					
intangibles	5,573	11,705(6)	10,780	12,512	5,045
Litigation expense			(1.0)		
(reversion)	73,300(3)	(8,000)(7)	47,000(10)	—	_
Restructuring charge		15,166(8)			
Total operating					
expenses	2,211,964	2,089,336	2,030,304	1,858,128	1,659,595
Operating profit	221,944	249,771	282,951	370,022	350,449
Income from sale of	,		202,901	570,022	500,115
charged off accounts	_	_	(7,924)(11)	_	_
Finance charges from			(,,,=,)		
refinancing	4,803(4)		4,173	35,260	_
Interest expense, net	53,003	40,703	35,323	43,932	62,006
Earnings before income		<u> </u>	· · · · · ·		
taxes	164,138	209.068	251,379	290.830	288,443
Income tax expense	61,046	73,330(9)	95,524	109,334	116,270
meenie un expense	01,010	15,550(*)	10,021	107,554	110,270
		<b>.</b> .			
		24			

#### Item 6. Selected Financial Data — Continued

			Year Ended December 31,							
		2006		2005		2004		2003		2002
				(In thou	sands,	except per share	data)			
NET EARNINGS		103,092		135,738		155,855		181,496		172,173
Preferred dividends										10,212
Net earnings allocable to									_	
common stockholders	\$	103,092	\$	135,738	\$	155,855	\$	181,496	\$	161,961
	-		_	,	_	,	_	,	_	
Basic earnings per common	¢	1 40	<b></b>	1.07	<b>.</b>	1.00	<b>.</b>	0.14	<i>•</i>	2 2 3
share	\$	1.48	\$	1.86	\$	1.99	\$	2.16	\$	2.20
Diluted earnings per										
common share	\$	1.46	\$	1.83	\$	1.94	\$	2.08	\$	1.89
	_		-		_		_		_	
Consolidated Balance										
Sheet Data	\$	1.05(.222(12))	¢	750 (90	¢	750 111	\$	(90.700	¢	(21.724
Rental merchandise, net Intangible assets, net	\$	1,056,233(12) 1,281,597	\$	750,680 929,326	\$	759,111 922,404	\$	680,700 797,434	\$	631,724 743,852
Total assets		2,740,956(12)		1,948,664		1,967,788		1,831,302		1,626,652
Total debt		1,293,278		724,050		708,250		698,000		521,330
Total liabilities(13)		1,797,997(12)		1,125,232		1,173,517		1,036,472		784,252
Stockholders' equity		942,959(12)		823,432		794,271		794,830		842,400
Operating Data		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		025,152		// 1,2/1		191,050		012,100
(Unaudited)										
Stores open at end of										
period		3,406		2,760		2,875		2,648		2,407
Comparable store										
revenue growth										
(decrease) <sup>(14)</sup>		1.9%		(2.3)%		(3.6)%		3.0%		6.0%
Weighted average										
number of stores		2,848		2,844		2,788		2,560		2,325
Franchise stores open at										
end of period		282		296		313		329		318

(1) Includes the effects of adopting SAB 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements, of approximately \$3.1 million decrease in pre-tax revenue and \$738,000 decrease in pre-tax depreciation expense related to adjustments for deferred revenue.

(2) Includes the effects of adopting SFAS 123R, "Share-Based Payment," of approximately \$7.8 million of pre-tax expense related to stock options and restricted stock units granted.

(3) Includes the effects of a \$4.95 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement of the Burdusis/French/Corso litigation, the effects of a \$10.35 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement with the California Attorney General and the effects of a \$58.0 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 associated with the litigation reserve with respect to the Perez case.

(4) Includes the effects of a \$2.2 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 and the effects of a \$2.6 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 for the refinancing of our senior credit facilities.

(5) Includes the effects of \$5.2 million in charges recorded in the third and fourth quarters of 2005 as a result of Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma. These charges were primarily related to the disposal of inventory and fixed assets.

(6) Includes the effects of \$3.7 million in goodwill impairment charges recorded in the third quarter of 2005 as result of Hurricane Katrina.

(7) Includes the effect of a pre-tax legal reversion of \$8.0 million recorded in the first quarter of 2005 associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California.

(8) Includes the effects of a \$15.2 million pre-tax restructuring expense as part of the store consolidation plan announced September 6, 2005.

(9) Includes the effects of a \$2.0 million tax audit reserve credit associated with the examination and favorable resolution of our 1998 and 1999 federal tax returns and a \$3.3 million state tax reserve credit due to a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures.

(10) Includes the effects of a pre-tax legal settlement charge of \$47.0 million recorded in the third quarter of 2004 associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California.

(11) Includes the effects of \$7.9 million in pre-tax income associated with the 2004 sale of previously charged off accounts.

25

- (12) Includes the effects of adopting SAB 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements, of a \$4.2 million increase in accounts receivable, an increase in accrued liabilities of \$31.0 million, a decrease in accumulated depreciation of \$6.4 million, an increase in deferred tax assets of \$7.6 million and a decrease in retained earnings of \$12.8 million related to adjustments for deferred revenue and a \$1.0 million increase in prepaid expenses, a \$1.9 million decrease in accrued liabilities, a decrease in deferred tax assets of \$1.1 million and an increase in retained earnings of \$1.8 million related to adjustments for property taxes.
- (13) In accordance with the adoption of SFAS No. 150, Accounting for Certain Financial Instruments with Characteristics of both Liabilities and Equity, total liabilities also includes redeemable convertible voting preferred stock for the years ended December 31, 2002 through December 31, 2005.
- (14) Comparable store revenue growth for each period presented includes revenues only of stores open throughout the full period and the comparable prior period.

#### Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

#### Overview

We are the largest rent-to-own operator in the United States with an approximate 41% market share based on store count. At December 31, 2006, we operated 3,406 company-owned stores nationwide and in Canada and Puerto Rico, including 21 stores in Wisconsin operated by our subsidiary, Get It Now, LLC, under the name "Get It Now," and seven stores located in Canada operated by our subsidiary, Rent-A-Centre Canada, Ltd., under the name "Rent-A-Centre." Another of our subsidiaries, ColorTyme, is a national franchisor of rent-to-own stores. At December 31, 2006, ColorTyme had 282 franchised rent-to-own stores in 38 states, all of which operated under the ColorTyme name.

Our stores generally offer high quality durable products such as major consumer electronics, appliances, computers, and furniture and accessories under flexible rental purchase agreements that generally allow the customer to obtain ownership of the merchandise at the conclusion of an agreed-upon rental period. These rental purchase agreements are designed to appeal to a wide variety of customers by allowing them to obtain merchandise that they might otherwise be unable to obtain due to insufficient cash resources or a lack of access to credit. These agreements also cater to customers who only have a temporary need, or who simply desire to rent, rather than purchase, the merchandise. Rental payments are made generally on a weekly basis and, together with applicable fees, constitute our primary revenue source.

Our expenses primarily relate to merchandise costs and the operations of our stores, including salaries and benefits for our employees, occupancy expense for our leased real estate, advertising expenses, lost, damaged, or stolen merchandise, fixed asset depreciation, and corporate and other expenses.

In 2005, we began offering financial services products, such as short term secured and unsecured loans, debit cards, check cashing and money transfer services in some of our existing rent-to-own stores under the trade name "Cash AdvantEdge." As of December 31, 2006, we offered some or all of these financial services products in 150 Rent-A-Center store locations in 14 states. We expect to offer such financial services products in approximately 350 to 400 Rent-A-Center store locations by the end of 2007.

We plan to continue growing through selective and opportunistic acquisitions of existing rent-to-own stores and development of new rent-to-own stores, as well as by offering other products and services, including financial services products, which are designed to appeal to our customer demographic.

We have pursued an aggressive growth strategy since 1993. We have sought to acquire underperforming rent-to-own stores to which we could apply our operating model as well as open new stores. As a result, the acquired stores have generally experienced more significant revenue growth during the initial periods following their acquisition than in subsequent periods. Typically, a newly opened rent-to-own store is profitable on a monthly basis in the ninth to twelfth month after its initial opening. Historically, a typical store has achieved cumulative break-even profitability in 18 to 24 months after its initial opening. Total financing requirements of a typical new store approximate \$500,000, with roughly 75% of that amount relating to the purchase of rental merchandise inventory. A newly opened store historically has achieved results consistent with other stores that have been operating within the system for greater than two years by the end of its third year of operation. As a result, our quarterly earnings are impacted by how many new stores we opened during a particular quarter and the quarters preceding it. Because of significant growth since our formation, our historical results of operations and period-to-period comparisons of such results and other financial data, including the rate of earnings growth, may not be meaningful or indicative of future results.

In addition, we strategically open or acquire stores near market areas served by existing stores ("cannibalize") to enhance service levels, gain incremental sales and increase market penetration. This planned cannibalization may negatively impact our same store revenue and cause us to grow at a slower rate. There can be no assurance that we will open any new rent-to-own stores in the future, or as to the number, location or profitability thereof.

The following discussion focuses on our results of operations, and issues related to our liquidity and capital resources. You should read this discussion in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this report.

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

The statements, other than statements of historical facts, included in this report are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology, such as "may," "will," "would," "expect," "intend," "could," "estimate," "should," "anticipate" or "believe." We believe the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are accurate. However, we cannot assure you that such expectations will occur. Our actual future performance could differ materially from such statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to:

- uncertainties regarding the ability to open new rent-to-own stores;
- our ability to acquire additional rent-to-own stores on favorable terms;
- our ability to identify and successfully enter new lines of business offering products and services that appeal to our customer demographic, including our financial services products;
- our ability to enhance the performance of acquired stores, including the Rent-Way stores recently acquired;
- our ability to control store level costs;
- our ability to identify and successfully market products and services that appeal to our customer demographic;
- our ability to enter into new and collect on our rental purchase agreements;
- our ability to enter into new and collect on our short term loans;
- the passage of legislation adversely affecting the rent-to-own or financial services industries;
- interest rates;
- economic pressures affecting the disposable income available to our targeted consumers, such as high fuel and utility costs;
- changes in our stock price and the number of shares of common stock that we may or may not repurchase;
- changes in our debt ratings;
- · changes in estimates relating to self-insurance liabilities and income tax and litigation reserves;
- changes in our effective tax rate;
- our ability to maintain an effective system of internal controls;
- changes in the number of share-based compensation grants, methods used to value future share-based payments and changes in estimated forfeiture rates with respect to share-based compensation;
- the resolution of our litigation, including, without limitation, the Perez case; and
- the other risks detailed from time to time in our SEC reports.

Additional factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from our expectations are discussed under the section entitled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this report. You should not unduly rely on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this report. Except as required by law, we are not obligated to publicly release any revisions to these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of this report or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

## Critical Accounting Policies Involving Critical Estimates, Uncertainties or Assessments in Our Financial Statements

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent losses and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. In applying

accounting principles, we must often make individual estimates and assumptions regarding expected outcomes or uncertainties. Our estimates, judgments and assumptions are continually evaluated based on available information and experience. Because of the use of estimates inherent in the financial reporting process, actual results could differ from those estimates. We believe the following are areas where the degree of judgment and complexity in determining amounts recorded in our consolidated financial statements make the accounting policies critical.

*Self-Insurance Liabilities.* We have self-insured retentions with respect to losses under our workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability insurance policies. We establish reserves for our liabilities associated with these losses by obtaining forecasts for the ultimate expected losses and estimating amounts needed to pay losses within our self-insured retentions.

Over the previous 10 years, our loss exposure has increased, primarily as a result of our growth. We continually institute procedures to manage our loss exposure and increases in health care costs through a greater focus on the risk management function, a transitional duty program for injured workers, ongoing safety and accident prevention training, and various programs designed to minimize losses and improve our loss experience in our store locations. We make assumptions on our liabilities within our self-insured retentions using actuarial loss forecasts, which are prepared using methods and assumptions in accordance with standard actuarial practice, and third party claim administrator loss estimates which are based on known facts surrounding individual claims. These assumptions incorporate increases in health care costs. Periodically, we reevaluate our estimate of liability within our self-insured retentions, including our assumptions related to our loss forecasts and estimates, using updated actuarial loss forecasts and currently valued third party claim administrator loss estimates. At that time, we evaluate the adequacy of our accruals by comparing amounts accrued on our balance sheet for anticipated losses to our updated actuarial loss forecasts and third party claim administrator loss estimates, and make adjustments to our accruals as needed based upon such review. During the second quarter of 2006, we refined the process in which we determine the net amount accrued for losses within our self-insured retentions based on our actual loss experience. Prior to the quarter ended June 30, 2006, we used only general industry loss development factors in developing our estimate. Beginning with the quarter ended June 30, 2006, we also use company specific development factors developed by independent actuaries and based on our loss experience to determine our reserves.

As of December 31, 2006, the amount accrued for losses within our self-insured retentions with respect to workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability insurance was \$97.7 million, as compared to \$90.4 million at December 31, 2005. The increase in the net amount accrued for the 2006 period is a result of an estimate for new claims expected for the current policy period, and the net effect of prior period claims which have closed or for which additional development or changes in estimates have occurred. If any of the factors that contribute to the overall cost of insurance claims were to change, the actual amount incurred for our self-insurance liability would be directly affected. While we believe our loss prevention programs will reduce our total cost for self-insurance claims, our actual cost could be greater than the amounts currently accrued.

*Litigation Reserves.* We are the subject of litigation in the ordinary course of our business. Our litigation involves, among other things, actions relating to claims that our rental purchase agreements constitute installment sales contracts, violate state usury laws or violate other state laws to protect consumers, claims asserting violations of wage and hour laws in our employment practices, as well as claims we violated the federal securities laws. In preparing our financial statements at a given point in time, we account for these contingencies pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 5 and FIN 14, which requires that we accrue for losses that are both probable and reasonably estimable.

Each quarter, we make estimates of our probable liabilities, if reasonably estimable, and record such amounts in our consolidated financial statements. These amounts represent our best estimate, or may be the minimum range of probable loss when no single best estimate is determinable. We, together with our counsel, monitor developments related to these legal matters and, when appropriate, adjustments are made to reflect current facts and circumstances.

29

As of December 31, 2006, we had accrued \$77.0 million relating to probable losses for our outstanding litigation as follows:

Perez Matter	\$ 58.00 million
California Attorney General Settlement	10.35 million
Burdusis/French/Corso Settlement	4.95 million
Other Litigation	2.25 million
Anticipated Legal Fees and Expenses	1.45 million
Total Accrual	\$ 77.00 million

At December 31, 2005, we had accrued \$4.5 million, of which \$1.9 million was related to the settlement of the *Pucci/Chess* matter (which was funded in February 2006), approximately \$1.3 million related to the settlement of the *Rose/Madrigal* matters (which was funded in May 2006), and an additional \$1.3 million for anticipated legal fees and expenses with respect to our other outstanding litigation.

As with most litigation, the ultimate outcome of our pending litigation is uncertain. Our estimates with respect to accrual for our litigation expenses reflect our judgment as to the appropriate accounting charge at the end of a period under SFAS No. 5 and FIN 14. Factors that we consider in evaluating our litigation reserves include:

- the procedural status of the matter;
- our views and the views of our counsel as to the probability of a loss in the matter;
- the relative strength of the parties' arguments with respect to liability and damages in the matter;
- anticipated legal fees with respect to our intended defense of the matter;
- settlement discussions, if any, between the parties;
- · how we intend to defend ourselves in the matter; and
- our experience.

Significant factors that may cause us to increase or decrease our accrual with respect to a matter include:

- judgments or finding of liability against us in the matter by a trial court;
- the granting of, or declining to grant, a motion for class certification in the matter;
- definitive decisions by appellate courts in the requisite jurisdiction interpreting or otherwise providing guidance as to applicable law;
- anticipated increases or decreases in legal defense costs;
- the payment of defense costs;
- favorable or unfavorable decisions as the matter progresses;
- settlements agreed to in principle by the parties in the matter, subject to court approval; and
- final settlement of the matter.

We continue to monitor our litigation costs and review the adequacy of our legal reserves on a quarterly basis in accordance with applicable accounting rules. Additional developments in our litigation or other adverse or positive developments or rulings in our litigation could affect our assumptions and thus, our accrual.

*Income Tax Reserves.* We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign income taxes. We estimate our liabilities for income tax exposure by evaluating our income tax exposure each quarter based on the information available to us, and establishing reserves in accordance with the criteria for accrual under SFAS No. 5. In estimating this liability, we evaluate a number of factors in ascertaining whether we may have to pay additional taxes and interest when all examinations by taxing authorities are concluded. The actual amount accrued as a liability is based on an evaluation of the underlying facts and circumstances, a thorough research of the technical merits of our tax

positions taken, and an assessment of the chances of us prevailing in our tax positions taken. We consult with external tax advisers in reaching our conclusions. At December 31, 2006, we had accrued \$7.1 million relating to our contingent liabilities for income taxes, as compared to \$4.9 million at December 31, 2005.

If we make changes to our accruals in any of the foregoing areas in accordance with the policies described above, these changes would impact our earnings. Increases to our accruals would reduce earnings and, similarly, reductions to our accruals would increase our earnings. A pre-tax change of \$1.1 million in our estimates would result in a corresponding \$0.01 change in our earnings per common share.

Stock-Based Compensation Expense. On January 1, 2006, we adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123, "Share-Based Payment" ("SFAS 123R"), using the modified prospective method, which requires that the measurement and recognition of share-based payment awards to our employees and directors be made at the estimated fair value on the grant date. Determining the fair value of any share-based awards requires information about several variables including, but not limited to, expected stock volatility over the terms of the awards, expected dividend yields and the predicted employee exercise behavior. We base expected life on historical exercise and post-vesting employment-termination experience, and expected volatility on historical realized volatility trends. In addition, all stock-based compensation expense is recorded net of an estimated forfeiture rate. The forfeiture rate is based upon historical activity and is analyzed at least quarterly as actual forfeitures occur. Stock options are valued using the binomial method pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions: expected life of 4.20 years. During the year ended December 31, 2006, we recognized \$7.8 million in pre-tax compensation expense from stock options.

Based on an assessment of our accounting policies and the underlying judgments and uncertainties affecting the application of those policies, we believe that our consolidated financial statements fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of our company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report. However, we do not suggest that other general risk factors, such as those discussed elsewhere in this report as well as changes in our growth objectives or performance of new or acquired stores, could not adversely impact our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows in future periods.

#### **Significant Accounting Policies**

Our significant accounting policies are summarized below and in Note A to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein.

*Revenue.* Merchandise is rented to customers pursuant to rental-purchase agreements which provide for weekly, semi-monthly or monthly rental terms with non-refundable rental payments. Generally, the customer has the right to acquire title either through a purchase option or through payment of all required rentals. Rental revenue and fees are recognized over the rental term and merchandise sales revenue is recognized when the customer exercises its purchase option and pays the cash price due. Cash received prior to the period in which it should be recognized is deferred and recognized according to the rental term. Revenue is accrued for uncollected amounts due based on historical collection experience. However, the total amount of the rental purchase agreement is not accrued because the customer can terminate the rental agreement at any time and we cannot enforce collection for non-payment of rents. Because Get It Now makes retail sales on an installment credit basis, Get It Now's revenue is recognized at the time of such retail sale, as is the cost of the merchandise sold, net of a provision for uncollectible accounts. The revenue from our financial services is recorded depending on the type of transaction. Fees collected on loans are recognized ratably over the term of the loan. For money orders, wire transfers, check cashing and other customer service type transactions, fee revenue is recognized at the time of the time of the time of the transactions.

*Franchise Revenue.* Revenue from the sale of rental merchandise is recognized upon shipment of the merchandise to the franchisee. Franchise fee revenue is recognized upon completion of substantially all services and satisfaction of all material conditions required under the terms of the franchise agreement.

Depreciation of Rental Merchandise. Depreciation of rental merchandise is included in the cost of rentals and fees on our statement of earnings. We depreciate our rental merchandise using the income forecasting method. Under the income forecasting method, merchandise held for rent is not depreciated and merchandise on rent is

depreciated in the proportion of rents received to total rents provided in the rental contract, which is an activity-based method similar to the units of production method. On computers that are 27 months old or older and which have become idle, depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method for a period of at least six months, generally not to exceed an aggregate depreciation period of 36 months. The purpose is to better reflect the depreciable life of a computer in our stores and to encourage the sale of older computers.

*Cost of Merchandise Sold.* Cost of merchandise sold represents the book value net of accumulated depreciation of rental merchandise at time of sale.

*Salaries and Other Expenses.* Salaries and other expenses include all salaries and wages paid to store level employees, together with district managers' salaries, travel and occupancy, including any related benefits and taxes, as well as all store level general and administrative expenses and selling, advertising, insurance, occupancy, delivery, fixed asset depreciation and other operating expenses.

*General and Administrative Expenses.* General and administrative expenses include all corporate overhead expenses related to our headquarters such as salaries, taxes and benefits, occupancy, administrative and other operating expenses.

### **Results of Operations**

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, historical Consolidated Statements of Earnings data as a percentage of total store and franchise revenues.

		ded December 3	/	Year Ended December 31, 2006 2005 2004					
	2006 (Company	2005 y-owned stores o	2004 only)		2005 ise operations of				
Revenues					-				
Rentals and fees	90.9%	90.8%	91.4%	%	%	%			
Merchandise Sales	8.5	8.9	8.4	88.2	87.9	88.2			
Other/Royalty income and									
fees	0.6	0.3	0.2	11.8	12.1	11.8			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			
<b>Operating Expenses</b>									
Direct store expenses									
Cost of rentals and fees	19.9%	19.7%	19.9%	%	%	%			
Cost of merchandise sold	6.0	6.1	5.7	84.6	84.4	84.1			
Salaries and other									
expenses	57.9	59.2	56.4						
	83.8	85.0	82.0	84.6	84.4	84.1			
General and administrative									
expenses	3.9	3.5	3.2	9.1	6.6	6.3			
Amortization of intangibles	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6			
Litigation expense									
(reversion)	3.1	(0.3)	_	_	_				
Restructuring charge		0.7	2.1						
Total operating expenses	91.0	89.4	87.8	94.1	91.7	91.0			
Operating profit	9.0	10.6	12.2	5.9	8.3	9.0			
Interest, net and other									
income	2.4	1.8	1.4	(1.4)	(1.0)	(0.9)			
Earnings before income taxes	6.6%	8.8%	10.8%	7.3%	9.3%	9.9%			

### 2006 Overview

Total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2006 increased, while net earnings decreased from the prior year primarily due to litigation expenses coupled with the effects of refinancing our senior debt in the third and fourth quarters of 2006. We generated \$173.1 million in operating cash flow, with \$92.3 million in cash on hand at

December 31, 2006. Same store revenues for the twelve month period ended December 31, 2006 increased 1.9%, compared to a decrease of 2.3% for the twelve month period ended December 31, 2005. In addition, we repurchased 202,800 shares of our common stock for an aggregate of \$4.7 million.

On July 13, 2006, we announced the completion of the refinancing of our senior secured debt. Our \$725.0 million senior credit facilities consisted of a \$200.0 million five-year term loan, a \$125.0 million six-year term loan and a \$400.0 million five-year revolving credit facility. In connection with the refinancing, we recorded a \$2.2 million non-cash charge to expense the remaining unamortized balance of financing costs from our previous credit agreement in the third quarter of 2006.

On August 7, 2006, we announced that we entered into a definitive agreement to acquire Rent-Way, Inc. for \$10.65 in cash per share of Rent-Way common stock. Rent-Way operated 782 stores in 34 states. The agreement also provided that each holder of options of Rent-Way would receive an amount equal to the difference between \$10.65 and the exercise price of the option.

On November 15, 2006, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement, which represented a refinancing of our senior secured debt and provided for a new \$1,322.5 million senior credit facility, consisting of \$922.5 million in term loans and a \$400 million revolving credit facility. On that date, we drew down approximately \$600.3 million in term loans and utilized the proceeds to finance the acquisition of Rent-Way for an aggregate purchase price of \$622.5 million, which included direct transaction costs of approximately \$7.4 million. In connection with the closing of the refinancing, we recorded a charge in the fourth quarter of approximately \$2.6 million to expense the remaining unamortized balance of financing costs in connection with our previous senior credit facilities.

### 2005 Overview

### **Store Consolidation Plan**

On September 6, 2005, we announced our plan to close up to 162 stores by December 31, 2005. The decision to close these stores was based on management's analysis and evaluation of the markets in which we operate, including our market share, operating results, competitive positioning and growth potential for the affected stores. The 162 stores included 114 stores that we intended to close and merge with our existing stores and up to 48 additional stores that we intended to sell, merge with a potential acquisition or close by December 31, 2005. Since September 30, 2005, we have closed and merged all of the 114 stores identified to be merged with existing locations, sold 37 and closed and merged one of the additional 48 stores in the plan. We will continue operations in the 10 remaining stores.

We estimated that we would incur restructuring expenses in the range of \$12.1 million to \$25.1 million, to be recorded in the third and fourth quarters of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2005, based on the closing date of the stores. The following table presents the original range of estimated charges and the total store consolidation plan charges recorded through December 31, 2006. All expenses associated with the store consolidation plan have been recorded.

	<b>Closing Plan Estimate</b>	I	Expenses Recognized Through 2006
	 (In thous	ands)	
Lease obligations	\$ 8,661 - \$13,047	\$	9,245
Fixed asset disposals	2,630 - 4,211		3,358
Net proceeds from stores sold			(3,000)
Other costs <sup>(1)</sup>	 830 - 7,875		4,822
Total	\$ 12,121 - \$25,133	\$	14,425

 Goodwill impairment charges are the primary component of other costs. Additional costs include inventory disposals and the removal of signs and various assets from vacated locations.

The following table shows the changes in the accrual balance from December 31, 2005 to December 31, 2006, relating to our store consolidation plan.

	oer 31, 2005 alance	rges to pense (In tho	-	Cash ayments  s)	De	ecember 31, 2006 Balance
Lease obligations	\$ 5,364	\$ (III thio	\$	(4,073)	\$	1,291
Other costs	91			(91)		
Total	\$ 5,455	\$ 	\$	(4,164)	\$	1,291

The total amount of cash used in the store consolidation plan through December 31, 2006 was approximately \$8.0 million. We expect to use approximately \$1.3 million cash on hand for future payments primarily related to the satisfaction of lease obligations for closed stores.

### Effects of Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma.

During the last six months of 2005, we recorded pre-tax expenses of approximately \$8.9 million related to the damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma. These costs relate primarily to goodwill impairment of approximately \$3.7 million and a combined loss of approximately \$5.2 million for inventory and fixed assets written off.

#### Comparison of the Years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005

*Store Revenue*. Total store revenue increased by \$96.6 million, or 4.2%, to \$2,392.7 million in 2006 from \$2,296.1 million in 2005. The increase in total store revenue was primarily attributable to approximately \$94.5 million in incremental revenue from new stores and acquisitions, which was primarily the Rent-Way acquisition, net of stores sold, during 2006 as compared to 2005, as well as an increase in same store sales of 1.9%.

Same store revenues represent those revenues earned in 2,095 stores that were operated by us for each of the entire twelve month periods ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, excluding store locations that received accounts through an acquisition or merger of an existing store location. Same store revenues increased by \$33.2 million, or 1.9%, to \$1,786.7 million in 2006 as compared to \$1,753.5 million in 2005. This increase in same store revenues was primarily attributable to our change in promotional activities, product mix and an increase in the number of units on rent during 2006 as compared to 2005.

*Franchise Revenue.* Total franchise revenue decreased by \$1.8 million, or 4.1%, to \$41.2 million in 2006 as compared to \$43.0 million in 2005. This decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in the number of products sold to franchisees in 2006 as compared to 2005 due to 17 fewer new stores in 2006.

*Cost of Rentals and Fees.* Cost of rentals and fees consists of depreciation of rental merchandise and the costs associated with our membership programs which began in 2004. Cost of rentals and fees for 2006 increased by \$23.9 million, or 5.3%, to \$476.5 million in 2006 as compared to \$452.6 million in 2005. This increase is a result of an increase in rental revenue for 2006 compared to 2005. Cost of rentals and fees expressed as a percentage of store rentals and fees revenue was 21.9% in 2006 as compared to 21.7% in 2005.

*Cost of Merchandise Sold.* Cost of merchandise sold increased by \$1.8 million, or 1.4%, to \$131.4 million for 2006 from \$129.6 million in 2005. This slight increase was primarily a result of an increase in the number of items sold during 2006 as compared to 2005. The gross margin percent of merchandise sales decreased slightly to 25.3% in 2006 from 26.9% in 2005.

Salaries and Other Expenses. Salaries and other expenses increased by \$26.7 million, or 2.0%, to \$1,385.4 million in 2006 as compared to \$1,358.7 million in 2005. The increase was primarily the result of an increase in salaries and wages of \$16.6 million, occupancy costs of \$4.1 million, utility costs of \$3.5 million and fuel expenses relating to product deliveries of \$2.3 million. Salaries and other expenses expressed as a percentage of total store revenue decreased to 57.9% in 2006 from 59.2% in 2005. This percentage decrease during 2006 as compared to 2005 was attributable to the increase in same store sales coupled with the 2005 store consolidation plan, which reduced the number of stores and associated operating expenses.

*Franchise Cost of Merchandise Sold.* Franchise cost of merchandise sold decreased by \$1.5 million, or 4.0%, to \$34.9 million in 2006 from \$36.3 in 2005. This decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in the number of products sold to franchisees in 2006 as compared to 2005 due to a 17 fewer stores in 2006.

*General and Administrative Expenses.* General and administrative expenses increased by \$11.3 million, or 13.7%, to \$93.6 million in 2006 as compared to \$82.3 million in 2005. General and administrative expenses expressed as a percent of total revenue increased to 3.8% in 2006 from 3.5% in 2005. These increases are primarily attributable to additional personnel and related expansion at our corporate office to support growth, including our plans to expand into complementary lines of business in our rent-to-own stores, as well as operating expenses associated with the Rent-Way corporate office.

*Amortization of Intangibles.* Amortization of intangibles decreased by \$6.1 million or 52.4%, to \$5.6 million for 2006 from \$11.7 million in 2005. This decrease was primarily attributable to the completed customer relationship amortization from previous acquisitions, including the acquisitions of Rainbow Rentals and Rent-Rite in 2004.

*Operating Profit.* Operating profit decreased by \$27.8 million, or 11.1%, to \$221.9 million in 2006 as compared to \$249.8 million in 2005. Operating profit as a percentage of total revenue decreased to 9.1% in 2006 from 10.7% in 2005. This decrease was primarily attributable to an increase in pre-tax litigation expense of \$73.3 million, offset by same store revenues and salaries and other expenses as discussed above.

*Income Tax Expense.* Income tax expense decreased by \$12.3 million, or 16.8%, to \$61.0 million in 2006 as compared to \$73.3 million in 2005. This decrease is primarily attributable to a decrease in earnings before taxes for 2006 as compared to 2005, offset by an increase in our overall effective tax rate to 37.19% for 2006 as compared to 35.07% for 2005. The 2005 rate included the reversal of a \$3.3 million state tax reserve in connection with a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures and a \$2.0 million tax audit reserve credit associated with the examination and favorable resolution of our 1998 and 1999 federal tax returns in 2005.

*Interest expense*. Interest expense increased by \$12.4 million, or 26.8%, to \$58.6 million in 2006 as compared to \$46.2 million in 2005. This increase was primarily attributable to increased borrowings under our revolving credit facility during 2006 as compared to 2005, an increase in senior debt associated with the Rent-Way acquisition, as well as an increase in our weighted average interest rate to 7.65% in 2006 as compared to 6.81% in 2005 due to an increase in the Eurodollar and prime interest rates in 2006.

*Net Earnings*. Net earnings decreased by \$32.6 million, or 24.1%, to \$103.1 million in 2006 as compared to \$135.7 million in 2005. This decrease was primarily attributable to the increase in litigation expense in 2006 versus 2005, offset by same store revenues and salaries and other expenses as discussed above.

#### Comparison of the Years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004

*Store Revenue.* Total store revenue increased by \$29.8 million, or 1.3%, to \$2,296.1 million for 2005 from \$2,266.3 million for 2004. The increase in total store revenue was primarily attributable to approximately \$69.1 million in incremental revenue from new stores and acquisitions, net of stores sold, during 2005 as compared to 2004, offset by a decrease in same store sales of 2.3%.

Same store revenues represent those revenues earned in 2,043 stores that were operated by us for each of the entire years ending December 31, 2005 and 2004. Same store revenues decreased by \$39.3 million, or 2.3% in 2005 as compared to 2004. This decrease in same store revenues was primarily attributable to a decrease in the average number of customers on a per store basis during 2005 as compared to 2004.

*Franchise Revenue.* Total franchise revenue decreased by \$3.9 million, or 8.3%, to \$43.0 million for 2005 from \$46.9 million in 2004. This decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in merchandise sales to franchise locations as a result of 15 fewer franchised locations operating, on a weighted average basis, during 2005 as compared to 2004. The number of franchised locations operating in 2005 declined primarily as a result of the purchase of 54 franchised locations by other Rent-A-Center subsidiaries.

*Cost of Rentals and Fees.* Cost of rentals and fees consists of depreciation of rental merchandise and the costs associated with our membership programs which began in 2004. Cost of rentals and fees in 2005 increased by

\$2.6 million, or 0.6%, to \$452.6 million as compared to \$450.0 million in 2004. This increase is a result of an increase in store rental revenue in 2005 compared to 2004. Depreciation of rental merchandise expressed as a percentage of store rentals and fees revenue was constant at 21.7% for 2005 and 2004.

*Cost of Merchandise Sold.* Cost of merchandise sold increased by \$10.5 million, or 8.8%, to \$129.6 million for 2005 from \$119.1 million in 2004. This increase was a result of an increase in the number of items sold in 2005 as compared to 2004. The gross profit percent of merchandise sales decreased to 26.9% for 2005 from 28.5% in 2004. This percentage decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in the average purchase price on merchandise sales during 2005 as compared to 2004.

Salaries and Other Expenses. Salaries and other expenses increased by \$80.8 million, or 6.3% to \$1,358.7 million in 2005 as compared to \$1,277.9 million in 2004. The increase was primarily the result of an increase in salaries and wages of \$14.5 million, an increase in occupancy costs of \$9.2 million, higher fuel expenses relating to product deliveries of \$5.4 million, an increase in utility costs of \$4.0 million, as well as the impact of inventory and fixed assets written-off of \$8.9 million due to Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma. Salaries and other expenses expressed as a percentage of total store revenue increased to 59.2% in 2005 from 56.4% in 2004. This percentage increase was primarily attributable to the decrease in same store sales during 2005 as compared to 2004.

*Franchise Cost of Merchandise Sold.* Franchise cost of merchandise sold decreased by \$3.2 million, or 8.0%, to \$36.3 million for 2005 from \$39.5 in 2004. This decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in merchandise sales to franchise locations as a result of 15 fewer franchised locations operating, on a weighted average basis, during 2005 as compared to 2004. The number of franchised locations operating in 2005 declined primarily as a result of the purchase of 54 franchised locations by other Rent-A-Center subsidiaries.

*General and Administrative Expenses.* General and administrative expenses increased by \$6.8 million, or 9.0%, to \$82.3 million in 2005 as compared to \$75.5 million in 2004. General and administrative expenses expressed as a percent of total revenue increased to 3.5% in 2005 from 3.3% in 2004. These increases are primarily attributable to additional personnel and related expansion at our corporate office to support current and future growth, including our plans to expand into complimentary lines of business in our rent-to-own stores.

*Amortization of Intangibles.* Amortization of intangibles increased by \$925,000, or 8.6%, to \$11.7 million for 2005 from \$10.8 million in 2004. This increase was primarily attributable to the impairment charges recorded in connection with our store closing plan and stores that closed due to Hurricane Katrina offset by completed customer relationship amortization associated with previous acquisitions, such as the 295 Rent-Way stores acquired in 2004 and the Rainbow and Rent-Rite acquisitions.

*Operating Profit.* Operating profit decreased by \$33.2 million, or 11.7%, to \$249.8 million in 2005 as compared to \$283.0 million in 2004. Operating profit as a percentage of total revenue decreased to 10.7% in 2005 from 12.2% in 2004. These decreases were primarily attributable to the decrease in same store sales and the increase in salaries and other expenses during 2005 versus 2004 as discussed above.

*Income Tax Expense.* Income tax expense decreased by \$22.2 million, or 23.2%, to \$73.3 million in 2005 as compared to \$95.5 million in 2004. This decrease is primarily attributable to a decrease in earnings before taxes for 2005 as compared to 2004, in addition to a decrease in our overall effective tax rate to 35.07% for 2005 as compared to 38.00% for 2004. The rate decrease was the result of the reversal of a \$3.3 million state tax reserve in connection with a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures and a \$2.0 million tax audit reserve credit associated with the examination and favorable resolution of our 1998 and 1999 federal tax returns.

*Net Earnings*. Net earnings decreased by \$20.1 million, or 12.9%, to \$135.7 million in 2005 as compared to \$155.8 million in 2004. This decrease was primarily attributable to the decrease in same store sales, the impact of expenses related to our store consolidation plan and the increase in salaries and other expenses during 2005 versus 2004 as discussed above, offset by a pre-tax litigation reversion of \$8.0 million and the tax credits discussed above.

## **Quarterly Results**

The following table contains certain unaudited historical financial information for the quarters indicated.

	<u>1s</u>	t Quarter		nd Quarter 1 thousands, exc		erd Quarter er share data)	4	th Quarter
Year ended December 31, 2006								
Revenues	\$	606,975	\$	583,623	\$	587,184	\$	656,126(4)
Operating profit <sup>(1)</sup>		75,484		75,193		51,871(2)		19,396(4)(5)
Net earnings		40,328		39,843		25,241(3)		$(2,320)^{(6)}$
Basic earnings per								
common share	\$	0.58	\$	0.57	\$	0.36	\$	(0.03)
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.57	¢	0.56	¢	0.26	¢	(0,02)
	\$	0.57	\$	0.56	\$	0.36	\$	(0.03)
Year ended December 31, 2005								
Revenues	\$	601,809	\$	580,578	\$	573,507	\$	583,213
Operating profit		85,992		72,988		30,980(8)		59,811
Net earnings		47,669(7)		41,742		11,277		35,050(9)
Basic earnings per								
common share	\$	0.64	\$	0.56	\$	0.15	\$	0.50
Diluted earnings per								
common share	\$	0.63	\$	0.55	\$	0.15	\$	0.50
Year ended December 31,								
2004								
Revenues	\$	585,380	\$	572,985	\$	569,607	\$	585,283
Operating profit		92,659		90,223		24,344(10)		75,725
Net earnings		52,209		51,194		5,573		46,879
Basic earnings per								
common share	\$	0.65	\$	0.64	\$	0.07	\$	0.63
Diluted earnings per								
common share	\$	0.63	\$	0.62	\$	0.07	\$	0.61

	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter (As a percentage	3rd Quarter of revenues)	4th Quarter
Year ended December 31, 2006				
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%(4)
Operating profit <sup>(1)</sup>	12.4	12.9	8.8(2)	3.0(4)(5)
Net earnings	6.6	6.8	4.3(3)	$(0.4)^{(6)}$
Year ended December 31, 2005				
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Operating profit	14.3	12.6	5.4(8)	10.3
Net earnings	7.9(7)	7.2	2.0	6.0(9)
Year ended December 31, 2004				
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Operating profit	15.8	15.7	4.3(10)	12.9
Net earnings	8.9	8.9	1.0	8.0

(1) Includes the effect of adopting SFAS 123R, "*Share-Based Payment*," of approximately \$7.8 million of pre-tax expense related to stock options and restricted stock units granted.

(2) Includes the effects of a \$4.95 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement of the Burdusis/French/Corso litigation and the effects of a \$10.35 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement with the California Attorney General.

(3) Includes the effects of a \$2.2 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 for the refinancing of our senior credit facilities.

(4) Includes the effect of adopting SAB 108, Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements, of approximately \$3.1 million decrease in pre-tax revenue and \$738,000 decrease in pre-tax depreciation expense related to adjustments for deferred revenue.

(5) Includes the effects of a \$58.0 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 associated with the litigation reserve with respect to the *Perez* case.

- (6) Includes the effects of a \$2.6 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 for the refinancing of our senior credit facilities.
- (7) Includes the effects of a pre-tax legal reversion of \$8.0 million associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California and a \$2.0 million tax audit reserve credit associated with the examination and favorable resolution of our 1998 and 1999 federal tax returns.
- (8) Includes the effects of a \$13.0 million pre-tax restructuring expense as part of our store consolidation plan and \$7.7 million in pre-tax expenses related to the damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.
- (9) Includes the effects of a \$2.1 million pre-tax restructuring expense as part of our store consolidation plan, \$1.1 million in pre-tax expenses related to the damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma and a \$3.3 million state tax reserve credit due to a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures.
- (10) Includes the effects of a pre-tax legal settlement charge of \$47.0 million associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California.

#### Liquidity and Capital Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2006, we generated approximately \$187.4 million in operating cash flow. In addition to funding operating expenses, we used approximately \$84.4 million in cash for capital expenditures, approximately \$657.4 million in acquisitions of existing rent-to-own stores, of which \$622.5 million was attributable to the Rent-Way acquisition, and approximately \$4.7 million in common stock repurchases. We ended the year with approximately \$92.3 million in cash and cash equivalents.

Cash provided by operating activities decreased by \$537,000 to \$187.4 million in 2006 from \$187.9 million in 2005. This decrease is attributable to a decrease in net earnings offset by working capital changes, increased tax payments resulting from the reversal of the effect that the Job Creation and Workers Assistance Act of 2002 had on our cash flow as discussed under *Deferred Taxes* below and payments for litigation settlements.

Cash used in investing activities increased by \$644.4 million to \$740.4 million in 2006 from \$96.0 million in 2005. This increase is primarily attributable to the acquisition of Rent-Way in November of 2006 and the construction of our new corporate headquarters building in 2006 as compared to 2005.

Cash provided by financing activities increased by \$680.8 million to \$587.8 million in 2006 from \$93.1 million used in 2005. This increase is primarily related to the increases in borrowing under our senior credit facilities to fund the acquisition of Rent-Way, offset by a reduction of stock repurchases in 2006 as compared to 2005.

*Liquidity Requirements.* Our primary liquidity requirements are for debt service, rental merchandise purchases, capital expenditures, litigation settlements or judgments and implementation of our growth strategies, including store acquisitions and expansion and investment in our financial services business. Our primary sources of liquidity have been cash provided by operations, borrowings and sales of debt and equity securities. In the future, to provide any additional funds necessary for the continued pursuit of our operating and growth strategies, we may incur from time to time additional short or long-term bank indebtedness and may issue, in public or private transactions, equity and debt securities. The availability and attractiveness of any outside sources of financing will depend on a number of factors, some of which relate to our financial condition and performance, and some of which are beyond our control, such as prevailing interest rates and general economic conditions. There can be no assurance that additional financing will be available, or if available, that it will be on terms we find acceptable.

We believe that the cash flow generated from operations, together with amounts available under our senior credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund our debt service requirements, rental merchandise purchases, capital expenditures, litigation settlements or judgments, and our store expansion programs during the next twelve months. Our revolving credit facilities, including our \$15.0 million line of credit at Intrust Bank, provide us with revolving loans in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$415.0 million, of which \$254.1 million was available at February 23, 2007. At February 23, 2007, we had \$40.1 million in cash. To the extent we have available cash that is not necessary to fund the items listed above, we intend to make additional payments to service our existing debt, and may repurchase additional shares of our common stock or repurchase some of our outstanding subordinated notes. While our operating cash flow has been strong and we expect this strength to continue, our liquidity could be negatively impacted if we do not remain as profitable as we expect.

If a change in control occurs, we may be required to offer to repurchase all of our outstanding subordinated notes at 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued interest to the date of repurchase. Our senior credit facilities

restrict our ability to repurchase the subordinated notes, including in the event of a change in control. In addition, a change in control would result in an event of default under our senior credit facilities, which would allow our lenders to accelerate the indebtedness owed to them. In the event a change in control occurs, we cannot be sure we would have enough funds to immediately pay our accelerated senior credit facility obligations and all of the subordinated notes, or that we would be able to obtain financing to do so on favorable terms, if at all.

*Litigation.* As previously announced on August 10, 2006, we reached a settlement with the plaintiffs to resolve the *Jeremy Burdusis, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al./Israel French, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Kris Corso, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.* coordinated matters pending in state court in Los Angeles, California. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, we anticipate that we will pay an aggregate of \$4.95 million in cash, including plaintiff's attorneys' fees, to be distributed to an agreed-upon class of our employees from August 1998 through November 9, 2006. We intend to fund the entire settlement amount in March 2007. We recorded a pre-tax expense of \$4.95 million in the third quarter of 2006 to account for the aforementioned settlement amount and attorneys' fees.

We reached a settlement with the California Attorney General to resolve the inquiry received in the second quarter of 2004 regarding our business practices in California with respect to cash prices and our membership program. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, we will create a restitution fund in the amount of approximately \$9.6 million in cash, to be distributed to certain groups of customers. We also agreed to a civil penalty in the amount of \$750,000, which was paid in February 2007. We expect to fund the restitution account in the second quarter of 2007. To account for the aforementioned costs, as well as our attorneys' fees, we recorded a pre-tax charge of \$10.35 million in the third quarter of 2006.

We believe that cash flow generated from operations, together with amounts available under our senior credit facilities, will be sufficient to fund the prospective settlements without adversely affecting our liquidity in a material way.

During the fourth quarter of 2006, we recorded a pre-tax expense of \$58.0 million related to *Hilda Perez v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.*, a putative class action filed in the Superior Court, Law Division, Camden County, New Jersey which alleges that the rent-to-own contracts entered into by Perez and a class of similarly situated individuals violated New Jersey's Retail Installment Sales Act ("RISA") and New Jersey's Consumer Fraud Act ("CFA"), because such contracts imposed a time price differential in excess of the 30% per annum interest rate permitted under New Jersey's criminal usury statute. During the alleged class period, we entered into approximately 294,000 rent-to-own contracts in that state. As announced in March of last year, the Supreme Court of New Jersey held that rent-to-own contracts in New Jersey are "retail installment contracts" under RISA and that RISA incorporates the 30% interest rate cap in New Jersey's criminal usury statute and remanded the matter to the trial court for further proceedings. Subsequently, the New Jersey Supreme Court denied our motion for reconsideration and on January 8, 2007, the United States Supreme Court denied our writ of certiorari. No class has been certified in this matter, and no finding of liability or damages against us has been made. Nevertheless, we believe that a loss with respect to this matter is probable and that the amount recorded reflects management's belief as to the appropriate accounting charge for this matter at this time.

In evaluating whether a charge was required and, if so, the amount of such charge, the significant factors we considered included (i) the status of the case to date, including the ruling by the New Jersey Supreme Court that our rental purchase agreements constituted retail installment contracts under RISA and the denial of the writ for certiorari by the Supreme Court of the United States, (ii) our experience in similar matters in New Jersey and other jurisdictions, (iii) damage theories proposed by the plaintiffs and their experts in the matter, (iv) damage theories proposed by our experts in the matter, (v) our belief as to the relative strength of the parties' arguments with respect to calculating damages, (vi) our analysis of our database of information relating to the rental purchase agreements included within the putative class, (vii) the pending class certification motion, (viii) settlement discussions with the plaintiffs in the matter, and (ix) our incurred and expected legal expenses to date on the matter. Based on our review and analysis of this matter, we believe the pre-tax charge of \$58.0 million was appropriate.

Due, in part, to the inherent uncertainty at this time as to how damages may be determined by a court in New Jersey in this matter, we are unable to estimate the range of reasonably possible loss in this matter, and there can be no assurance that the amount of the loss ultimately incurred will not be greater than the amount recorded at this time.

We further intend to continue vigorously defending this matter, while exploring opportunities to resolve it on reasonable terms. We intend to adjust this reserve in the future as the case develops and circumstances warrant, and anticipate such adjustments occurring as rulings are made by the court on class certification, damages and the applicability of the CFA to these transactions. The resolution of this matter could have a material and adverse impact on our financial position and cash flow.

Additional settlements or judgments against us on our existing litigation could affect our liquidity. Please refer to Note L of our consolidated financial statements included herein.

*Deferred Taxes.* On March 9, 2002, President Bush signed into law the Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, which provides for accelerated tax depreciation deductions for qualifying assets placed in service between September 11, 2001 and September 10, 2004. Under these provisions, 30% of the basis of qualifying property is deductible in the year the property is placed in service, with the remaining 70% of the basis depreciated under the normal tax depreciation rules. For assets placed in service between May 6, 2003 and December 31, 2004, the Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003 increased the percent of the basis of qualifying property deductible in the year the property is placed in service from 30% to 50%. Accordingly, our cash flow benefited from the resulting lower cash tax obligations in those prior years. Our operating cash flow increased by approximately \$85.3 million through 2004, on a net cumulative basis, from the accelerated depreciation deductions on rental merchandise. The associated deferred tax liabilities now have begun to reverse, doing so over a three year period beginning in 2005. Approximately \$14.1 million, or 16.5%, reversed in 2006 and approximately \$67.0 million, or 79%, reversed in 2005. We expect that the remaining \$4.2 million will reverse in 2007, which will result in additional cash taxes and a corresponding decrease in our deferred tax liabilities.

*Rental Merchandise Purchases.* We purchased \$759.2 million, \$655.6 million, and \$654.3 million of rental merchandise during the years 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

*Capital Expenditures.* We make capital expenditures in order to maintain our existing operations as well as for new capital assets in new and acquired stores. We spent \$84.4 million, \$60.2 million, and \$72.1 million on capital expenditures in the years 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, and expect to spend approximately \$75.0 million in 2007, which includes amounts we intend to spend with respect to expanding our financial services business and our new corporate headquarters facility as discussed below.

In December 2005, we acquired approximately 15 acres of land located in Plano, Texas, on which we are building a new corporate headquarters facility. The purchase price for the land was approximately \$5.2 million. Total building costs, including furnishings and technology infrastructure, are expected to be in the range of \$30.0-\$32.0 million, and construction began in January 2006. Building costs have been paid on a percentage of completion basis throughout the construction period, and the building is expected to be completed and our corporate headquarters relocated during the first quarter of 2007. We are financing this project from cash flow generated from operations. As of December 31, 2006, we have spent approximately \$21.5 million in construction costs and expect to spend the remaining \$8.5-\$10.5 million by the end of the first quarter of 2007. Our remaining lease obligation on our existing location, as of the estimated move date, will be approximately \$4.3 million. We are attempting to sublease some or all of the space at our current location to offset the remaining lease obligation.

Acquisitions and New Store Openings. During 2006, we continued our strategy of increasing our rent-to-own store base through opening new stores, as well as through opportunistic acquisitions. We spent approximately \$657.4 million in cash acquiring stores and accounts in 39 separate transactions during 2006. Of this amount, \$622.5 million related to the Rent-Way acquisition.

The table below summarizes the store growth activity for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004.

	2006	2005	2004
Stores at beginning of period	2,760	2,875	2,648
New store openings	40	67	94
Acquired stores remaining open	646	44	191
Closed stores <sup>(1)</sup>			
Merged with existing stores	25	170	48
Sold or closed with no surviving store	15	56	10
Stores at end of period	3,406	2,760	2,875
Acquired stores closed and accounts			
merged with existing stores	164	39	111
Total purchase price of acquisitions	\$657.4 million	\$38.3 million	\$195.2 million(2)

(1) Substantially all of the merged, sold or closed stores in 2005 relate to our store consolidation plan discussed in more detail on p. 33.

(2) The total purchase price includes non-cash consideration of approximately \$23.8 million in common stock issued and approximately \$6.1 million in fair value assigned to the stock options assumed in connection with the acquisition of Rent Rite.

The profitability of our rent-to-own stores tends to grow at a slower rate approximately five years from the time we open or acquire them. As a result, in order for us to show improvements in our profitability, it is important for us to continue to open stores in new locations or acquire underperforming stores on favorable terms. There can be no assurance we will be able to acquire or open new stores at the rates we expect, or at all. We cannot assure you the stores we do acquire or open will be profitable at the same levels as our current stores, or at all.

Senior Credit Facilities. On November 15, 2006, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement among us, Union Bank of California, N.A., as documentation agent, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as syndication agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and certain other banks and financial institutions or entities. This amended and restated credit agreement represents a refinancing of our then existing senior secured debt and provides for a new \$1,322.5 million senior credit facility, consisting of a \$197.5 million five-year term loan, with the loans thereunder being referred to by us as the "tranche A term loans," a \$725.0 million six-year term loan, with the loans thereunder being referred to by as the "tranche B term loans," and a \$400.0 million five-year revolving credit facility. On that date, we drew down approximately \$600.3 million in term loans and utilized the proceeds to finance the acquisition of all of the outstanding capital stock of Rent-Way, repay the outstanding indebtedness of Rent-Way, and pay transaction expenses. The tranche A term loans will be payable in 19 consecutive quarterly installments equal to \$2.5 million from December 31, 2006 through June 30, 2009, \$5.0 million from September 30, 2009 through June 30, 2010 and \$37.5 million from September 30, 2010 through June 30, 2011. The tranche B term loans will be repayable in 23 consecutive quarterly installments equal to approximately \$1.8 million from December 31, 2006 through June 30, 2011 and approximately \$172.6 million from September 30, 2011 through June 30, 2012. In connection with the closing of the refinancing, we recorded a charge in the fourth quarter of approximately \$2.6 million relating to capitalized costs incurred in connection with our existing senior credit facilities.

The table below shows the scheduled maturity dates of our senior term loans outstanding at December 31, 2006.

Year Ending December 31,	(	In thousands)
2007	\$	17,268
2008		17,268
2009		22,268
2010		92,268
2011		423,873
Thereafter		345,238
	\$	918,183

The full amount of the revolving credit facility may be used for the issuance of letters of credit, of which \$109.9 million had been utilized as of February 23, 2007. As of February 23, 2007, \$254.1 million was available under our revolving facility. The revolving credit facility expires in July 2011, the term loan A expires in June 2011 and term loan B expires in June 2012.

Borrowings under our senior credit facilities bear interest at varying rates equal to the Eurodollar rate plus .75% to 1.75%, or the prime rate plus up to .75%, at our election. The weighted average Eurodollar rate on our outstanding debt was 5.37% at December 31, 2006. At December 31, 2006, \$22.0 million of the \$63.0 million outstanding on the revolving facility was at the prime rate option. The margins on the Eurodollar rate and on the prime rate, which are initially 1.75 and 0.75, respectively, may fluctuate dependent upon an increase or decrease in our consolidated leverage ratio as defined by a pricing grid included in the credit agreement. We have not entered into any interest rate protection agreements with respect to term loans under the senior credit facilities. A commitment fee equal to 0.15% to 0.50% of the unused portion of the revolving facility is payable quarterly, and fluctuates dependent upon an increase or decrease in our consolidated leverage ratio on an increase or decrease in our consolidated leverage for 0.50% of the unused portion of the revolving facility. At February 23, 2007, the total amount outstanding on our revolving facility was \$36.0 million, of which \$8.0 million was at the prime rate option, and \$28.0 million was at the Eurodollar rate. The weighted average Eurodollar rate on our outstanding debt was 7.11% at February 23, 2007.

Our senior credit facilities are secured by a security interest in substantially all of our tangible and intangible assets, including intellectual property. Our senior credit facilities are also secured by a pledge of the capital stock of our wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries (other than certain specified subsidiaries).

Our senior credit facilities contain, without limitation, covenants that generally limit our ability to:

- incur additional debt in excess of \$150 million at any one time outstanding;
- repurchase our capital stock and 7<sup>1/2</sup>% notes and pay cash dividends in the event the pro forma senior leverage ratio is greater than 2.50x (subject to a restricted payments basket, for which approximately \$84.0 million is available for use as of December 31, 2006);
- incur liens or other encumbrances;
- merge, consolidate or sell substantially all our property or business;
- sell assets, other than inventory, in the ordinary course of business;
- make investments or acquisitions unless we meet financial tests and other requirements;
- make capital expenditures; or
- enter into an unrelated line of business.

Our senior credit facilities require us to comply with several financial covenants, including a maximum consolidated leverage ratio of no greater than 4.25:1 for the period beginning December 31, 2006 through December 30, 2007, 3.5:1 for the period beginning December 31, 2007 through December 30, 2008, and 3.25:1 on

or after December 31, 2008; and a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of no less than 1.35:1. The table below shows the required and actual ratios under our credit facilities calculated as at December 31, 2006:

	Required F	Ratio	Actual Ratio
	No greater		
Maximum consolidated leverage ratio	than	4.25:1	3.04:1
Minimum fixed charge coverage ratio	No less than	1.35:1	2.00:1

Events of default under our senior credit facilities include customary events, such as a cross-acceleration provision in the event that we default on other debt. In addition, an event of default under the senior credit facility would occur if a change of control occurs. This is defined to include the case where a third party becomes the beneficial owner of 35% or more of our voting stock or certain changes in Rent-A-Center's Board of Directors occurs. An event of default would also occur if one or more judgments were entered against us of \$30.0 million or more and such judgments were not satisfied or bonded pending appeal within 30 days after entry.

We utilize our revolving credit facility for the issuance of letters of credit, as well as to manage normal fluctuations in operational cash flow caused by the timing of cash receipts. In that regard, we may from time to time draw funds under the revolving credit facility for general corporate purposes. The funds drawn on individual occasions have varied in amounts of up to \$50.0 million, with total amounts outstanding ranging from \$10.0 million up to \$88.0 million. The amounts drawn are generally outstanding for a short period of time and are generally paid down as cash is received from our operating activities.

71/2% Senior Subordinated Notes. On May 6, 2003, we issued \$300.0 million in senior subordinated notes due 2010, bearing interest at 71/2%, pursuant to an indenture dated May 6, 2003, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiary guarantors and The Bank of New York, as trustee. The proceeds of this offering were used to fund the repurchase and redemption of our then outstanding 11% senior subordinated notes.

The 2003 indenture contains covenants that limit our ability to:

- incur additional debt;
- sell assets or our subsidiaries;
- grant liens to third parties;
- pay cash dividends or repurchase stock (subject to a restricted payments basket for which \$168.4 million was available for use as of December 31, 2006); and
- engage in a merger or sell substantially all of our assets.

Events of default under the 2003 indenture include customary events, such as a cross-acceleration provision in the event that we default in the payment of other debt due at maturity or upon acceleration for default in an amount exceeding \$50.0 million, as well as in the event a judgment is entered against us in excess of \$50.0 million that is not discharged, bonded or insured.

The 71/2% notes may be redeemed on or after May 1, 2006, at our option, in whole or in part, at a premium declining from 103.75%. The 71/2% notes also require that upon the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the 2003 indenture), the holders of the notes have the right to require us to repurchase the notes at a price equal to 101% of the original aggregate principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase. This would trigger an event of default under our senior credit facilities. We are not required to maintain any financial ratios under the 2003 indenture.

*Store Leases.* We lease space for substantially all of our stores and service center locations, as well as our current corporate and regional offices under operating leases expiring at various times through 2015. Most of our store leases are five year leases and contain renewal options for additional periods ranging from three to five years at rental rates adjusted according to agreed-upon formulas.

*ColorTyme Guarantee.* ColorTyme is a party to an agreement with Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., who provides \$35.0 million in aggregate financing to qualifying franchisees of ColorTyme generally of up to five times their average monthly revenues. Under the Wells Fargo agreement, upon an event of default by the franchisee under agreements governing this financing and upon the occurrence of certain other events, Wells Fargo can assign the

loans and the collateral securing such loans to ColorTyme, with ColorTyme paying the outstanding debt to Wells Fargo and then succeeding to the rights of Wells Fargo under the debt agreements, including the right to foreclose on the collateral. The Wells Fargo agreement expires on September 30, 2010. An additional \$20.0 million of financing is provided by Texas Capital Bank, National Association under an agreement similar to the Wells Fargo financing. Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a subsidiary of Rent-A-Center, guarantees the obligations of ColorTyme under each of these agreements, excluding the effects of any amounts that could be recovered under collateralization provisions, up to a maximum amount of \$55.0 million, of which \$27.9 million was outstanding as of December 31, 2006. Mark E. Speese, Rent-A-Center's Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, is a passive investor in Texas Capital Bank, owning less than 1% of its outstanding equity.

*Stock Split.* On July 28, 2003, we announced that our Board of Directors had approved a 5 for 2 stock split of our common stock to be paid in the form of a stock dividend. Each common stockholder of record on August 15, 2003 received 1.5 additional shares of common stock for each share of common stock held on that date. No fractional shares were issued in connection with the stock dividend. Each stockholder who would otherwise have received a fractional share received an additional share of common stock. The distribution date for the stock dividend was August 29, 2003. The effect of the stock split has been recognized retroactively in all share data in the selected financial data and management's discussion and analysis, unless otherwise noted.

*Contractual Cash Commitments*. The table below summarizes debt, lease and other minimum cash obligations outstanding as of December 31, 2006:

	_	Payments Due by Period									
Contractual Cash Obligations	ons Total		Total		2007 2008-2 (In thous		s) <u>2010-2011</u>		Thereafter		
Senior Credit Facilities (including current portion)	\$	993,278(1)	\$	29.363	\$	39,537	\$	579,140	\$	345,238	
71/2% Senior Subordinated Notes(2)	·	378,750		22,500		45,000		311,250	·		
Operating Leases		563,863		186,707		273,123		100,160		3,873	
Capital Leases <sup>(3)</sup>		21,809		7,967		10,968		2,874			
Total	\$	1,957,700	\$	246,537	\$	368,628	\$	993,424	\$	349,111	

(1) Includes amounts due under the Intrust line of credit. Amount referenced does not include the interest on our senior credit facilities. Our senior credit facilities bear interest at varying rates equal to the Eurodollar rate plus .75% to 1.75% or the prime rate plus up to .75% at our election. The weighted average Eurodollar rate on our outstanding debt at December 31, 2006 was 5.37%.

(2) Includes interest payments of \$11.25 million on each of May 1 and November 1 of each year.

(3) Includes total interest obligations of approximately \$1.9 million for capital leases assumed in the Rent-Way acquisition.

*Repurchases of Outstanding Securities.* On October 24, 2003, we announced that our Board of Directors had authorized a common stock repurchase program, permitting us to purchase, from time to time, in the open market and privately negotiated transactions, up to an aggregate of \$100.0 million of our common stock. Over a period of time, our Board of Directors increased the authorization for stock repurchases under our common stock repurchase program to \$400.0 million. As of December 31, 2006, we had purchased a total of 14,628,800 shares of our common stock for an aggregate of \$360.8 million under this common stock repurchase program, of which no shares were repurchased in the fourth quarter of 2006. Please see "Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities" on page 22 of this report.

*Economic Conditions.* Although our performance has not suffered in previous economic downturns, we cannot assure you that demand for our products, particularly in higher price ranges, will not significantly decrease in the event of a prolonged recession. Reductions in our targeted customers' monthly disposable income could adversely impact our results of operations.

*Store Consolidation Plan.* The total amount of cash used in the store consolidation plan through December 31, 2006 was approximately \$8.0 million. We expect to use approximately \$1.3 million cash on hand for future payments primarily related to the satisfaction of lease obligations for closed stores. Please refer to Note F, Store Consolidation Plan, in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and Store Consolidation Plan on page 33 of this report for more information on our store consolidation plan.

*Seasonality.* Our revenue mix is moderately seasonal, with the first quarter of each fiscal year generally providing higher merchandise sales than any other quarter during a fiscal year, primarily related to federal income tax refunds. Generally, our customers will more frequently exercise their early purchase option on their existing rental purchase agreements or purchase pre-leased merchandise off the showroom floor during the first quarter of each fiscal year. We expect this trend to continue in future periods. Furthermore, we tend to experience slower growth in the number of rental purchase agreements on rent in the third quarter of each fiscal year to remain relatively flat with the prior quarter. We expect this trend to continue in future periods unless we add significantly to our store base during the third quarter of future fiscal years as a result of new store openings or opportunistic acquisitions.

### Effect of New Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements* ("SAB 108"). SAB 108 was issued to provide consistency in quantifying financial misstatements.

The methods most commonly used in practice to accumulate and quantify misstatements are referred to as the "rollover" and "iron curtain" methods. The rollover method quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of the error originating in the current year income statement. This method can result in the accumulation of errors on the balance sheet that may not have been material to an individual income statement but may lead to misstatement of one or more balance sheet accounts. The iron curtain method quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of the error in the balance sheet at the end of the current year. This method can result in disregarding the effects of errors in the current year income statement that result from the correction of an error existing in previously issued financial statements. We previously used the rollover method for quantifying financial statement misstatements.

The method established by SAB 108 to quantify misstatements is the "dual approach," which requires quantification of financial statement misstatements under both the rollover and iron curtain methods.

SAB 108 is effective for us for the year ended December 31, 2006. As allowed by SAB 108, the cumulative effect of the initial application of SAB 108 has been reported in the opening amounts of the assets and liabilities as of January 1, 2006, with the offsetting balance to retained earnings. We recorded an increase in accounts receivable of \$4.2 million, an increase in accrued liabilities of \$31.0 million, a decrease in accumulated depreciation of \$6.4 million, an increase in deferred tax assets of \$7.6 million and a decrease in retained earnings of \$12.8 million due to adopting the dual approach in recording deferred and accrued revenue. The error arose because we were unable to specifically identify the total amount of deferred and accrued revenue due to system limitations. Prior to 2006, we recorded an estimate of the net profit effect of our cash collection pattern. We previously used the rollover method and quantified misstatements based on the amount of the error in the current year income statement. We did not consider these misstatements material to any year. The deferred and accrued revenue amounts have increased with the increase in number of stores.

In addition, we recorded a \$1.0 million increase in prepaid expenses, a \$1.9 million decrease in accrued liabilities, a decrease in deferred tax assets of \$1.1 million and an increase in retained earnings of \$1.8 million related to adopting the dual approach in recording property taxes. The error arose due to system limitations in calculating the property tax accrual. We did not consider these misstatements material to any year. The time period over which the property tax adjustment arose was approximately three years.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, "*Fair Market Measurements*" ("SFAS 157"), which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures required for fair value measurements. SFAS 157 applies to other accounting pronouncements that require fair value measurements; however, it does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective on a prospective basis for the reporting period beginning January 1, 2008. We do not believe the impact of adopting SFAS 157 will have a material effect on our consolidated statement of earnings, financial condition, statement of cash flows or earnings per share.

On July 13, 2006, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Interpretation 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes: an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109* ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 clarifies Statement 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, to indicate the criteria that an individual tax position would have to meet for some or all of the benefit of that position to be recognized in an entity's financial statements. FIN 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. We do not expect the impact of adopting FIN 48 will have a material effect on our consolidated statement of earnings, financial condition, statement of cash flows or earnings per share. We will adopt FIN 48 effective January 1, 2007.

In December 2004, FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment" ("SFAS 123R"). SFAS 123R requires employee stock-based compensation awards to be accounted for under the fair value method and eliminates the ability to account for these instruments under the intrinsic value method prescribed by APB Opinion No. 25, Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees. SFAS 123R is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005.

We adopted SFAS 123R on a modified prospective basis beginning January 1, 2006 for stock-based compensation awards granted after that date and for unvested awards outstanding at that date. Under SFAS 123R, compensation costs are recognized net of estimated forfeitures over the award's requisite service period on a straight line basis. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2006, in accordance with SFAS 123R, we recorded stock-based compensation expense, net of related taxes, of approximately \$4.9 million related to stock options and restricted stock units granted, and for the twelve months ended December 31, 2005, we reported a pro forma expense of approximately \$9.2 million under FASB Statement No. 123, Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation.

#### Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk.

#### **Interest Rate Sensitivity**

As of December 31, 2006, we had \$300.0 million in subordinated notes outstanding at a fixed interest rate of  $7^{1/2}$ %, \$918.2 million in term loans and \$63.0 million in revolving credit outstanding at interest rates indexed to the Eurodollar rate and \$12.1 million outstanding on our line of credit at interest rates discounted from the prime rate. The fair value of the subordinated notes is estimated based on discounted cash flow analysis using interest rates currently offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. The fair value of the  $7^{1/2}$ % subordinated notes at December 31, 2006 was \$301.5 million. As of December 31, 2006, we have not entered into any interest rate swap agreements with respect to term loans under our senior credit facilities.

### **Market Risk**

Market risk is the potential change in an instrument's value caused by fluctuations in interest rates. Our primary market risk exposure is fluctuations in interest rates. Monitoring and managing this risk is a continual process carried out by the Board of Directors and senior management. We manage our market risk based on an ongoing assessment of trends in interest rates and economic developments, giving consideration to possible effects on both total return and reported earnings.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

We hold long-term debt with variable interest rates indexed to prime or Eurodollar rate that exposes us to the risk of increased interest costs if interest rates rise. Based on our overall interest rate exposure at December 31, 2006, a hypothetical 1.0% increase or decrease in interest rates would have the effect of causing a \$10.1 million additional pre-tax charge or credit to our statement of earnings than would otherwise occur if interest rates remained unchanged.

# Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

## INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries	
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	48
Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	50
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Statements of Earnings	51
Balance Sheets	52
Statement of Stockholders' Equity	53
Statements of Cash Flows	54
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	55

### **REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

Board of Directors and Stockholders Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the consolidated results of their operations and their consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note A to the consolidated financial statements, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment as of January 1, 2006, in connection with the adoption of SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108 *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements.* Also, as discussed in Note A to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 2006, the Company changed its method of accounting for stock-based compensation to conform to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123R, *Share-Based Payment.* 

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 28, 2007, expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Dallas, Texas February 28, 2007



#### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, that Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the "Company") maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO"). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

As described in Management's Report on Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting, management has excluded Rent-Way, Inc. from its assessment of internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, because it was acquired on November 15, 2006. We have also excluded Rent-Way, Inc. from our audit of internal control over financial reporting. Rent-Way, Inc. is an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary whose total assets and net revenues represent 2.8% and 4.4%, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006.

In our opinion, management's assessment that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on criteria established in COSO. Also, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of earnings, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, and our report dated February 28, 2007, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Dallas, Texas February 28, 2007

## MANAGEMENT'S ANNUAL REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of the Company, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The Company's internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the Company's board of directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. A system of internal control may become inadequate over time because of changes in conditions, or deterioration in the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006 using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework*. Based on this assessment, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2006, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles based on such criteria.

The scope of management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting excluded Rent-Way, Inc., which was acquired by the Company on November 15, 2006. Total assets and net revenues of Rent-Way, Inc., represent approximately 2.8% and 4.4%, respectfully, of the accompanying consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006. Rent-Way, Inc. will be included in the Company's assessment of internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007.

Grant Thornton LLP, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an audit report on the Company's assessment of internal control over financial reporting. This report appears on page 49.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2006		2005		2004
		(In thou	sands	, except per sha	re da	ta)
Revenues						
Store						
Rentals and fees	\$2,	,174,239	\$	2,084,757	\$	2,071,866
Merchandise sales		175,954		177,292		166,594
Installment sales		26,877		26,139		24,304
Other		15,607		7,903		3,568
Franchise						
Merchandise sales		36,377		37,794		41,398
Royalty income and fees		4,854		5,222		5,525
	2,	433,908		2,339,107		2,313,255
Operating expenses	,	,				
Direct store expenses						
Cost of rentals and fees		476,462		452,583		450,035
Cost of merchandise sold		131,428		129,624		119,098
Cost of installment sales		11,346		10,889		10,512
Salaries and other expenses	1,	385,437		1,358,760		1,277,926
Franchise cost of merchandise sold		34,862		36,319		39,472
	2.	,039,535		1,988,175		1,897,043
General and administrative expenses	,	93,556		82,290		75,481
Amortization of intangibles		5,573		11,705		10,780
Litigation expense (reversion)		73,300		(8,000)		47,000
Restructuring charge				15,166		
Total operating expenses	2,	211,964		2,089,336	_	2,030,304
Operating profit		221,944	_	249,771	_	282,951
Income from sale of charged off accounts						(7,924)
Finance charges from refinancing		4,803				4,173
Interest expense		58,559		46,195		40,960
Interest income		(5,556)		(5,492)		(5,637)
Earnings before income taxes		164,138		209,068		251,379
Income tax expense		61,046		73,330		95,524
NET EARNINGS		103,092		135,738		155,855
Net earnings allocable to common stockholders		103,092	\$	135,738	\$	155,855
Basic earnings per common share	\$	1.48	\$	1.86	\$	1.99
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	1.46	\$	1.83	\$	1.94

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

# **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

	December 31,			1,
	_	2006		2005
		(In tho	ısand	ls)
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	92,344	\$	57,627
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$4,026 in 2006				
and \$3,317 in 2005		34,680		20,403
Prepaid expenses and other assets		54,068		38,524
Rental merchandise, net				
On rent		816,762		588,978
Held for rent		239,471		161,702
Merchandise held for installment sale		2,354		2,200
Property assets, net		218,145		149,904
Deferred income taxes		1,535		
Goodwill, net		1,253,715		925,960
Other intangible assets, net		27,882	_	3,366
	\$	2,740,956	\$	1,948,664
LIABILITIES Accounts payable — trade	\$	118,440	\$	88,147
Accrued liabilities	φ	386,279	φ	191,831
Deferred income taxes		380,279		121,204
Senior debt		993,278		424,050
Subordinated notes payable		300,000		300,000
Subordinated notes payable	_	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	_	
CONDUCTION AND CONTRACTNOLOGY		1,797,997		1,125,232
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES				
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 250,000,000 shares authorized; 104,191,862				
and 102,988,126 shares issued in 2006 and 2005, respectively		1,042		1,030
Additional paid-in capital		662,440		630,308
Retained earnings		993,567		901,493
Treasury stock, 34,003,899 and 33,801,099 shares at cost in 2006 and				
2005, respectively		(714,090)		(709,399)
		942,959		823,432
	¢		\$	1,948,664
	\$	2,740,956	Ф	1,948,004
See accompanying notes to consolidated financial	atota	monto		

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY For the three years ended December 31, 2006 (In thousands)

	Common Shares	Stock Amount	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Total
Balance at January 1, 2004 Net earnings	101,148	\$ 1,012	\$ 572,628	\$ 609,930 155,855	\$ (388,740)	\$ 794,830 155,855
Purchase of treasury stock (7,690 shares) Issuance of	_	_	_		(210,520)	(210,520)
treasury shares for acquisition (815 shares)	_	_	15,617	_	8,237	23,854
Conversion of stock options for acquisition	_	_	6,123	_	_	6,123
Exercise of stock options	1,150	11	16,604	_		16,615
Tax benefits related to exercise of stock options		_	7,514	_	_	7,514
Balance at December 31, 2004	102,298	1,023	618,486	765,785	(591,023)	794,271
Net earnings				135,738		135,738
Purchase of treasury stock (5,901 shares) Conversion of	_	_	(146)	_	(118,376)	(118,522)
preferred stock to common Exercise of stock	—	_	2	_	—	2
options Tax benefits related to exercise of	690	7	9,512	_	_	9,519
stock options Other			2,469 (15)	(30)	_	2,469 (45)
Balance at December 31, 2005, as previously	102 000	1.020	(20.200	001 402	(700.200)	022 422
reported Cumulative effects of adopting new accounting	102,988	1,030	630,308	901,493	(709,399)	823,432
principle				(11,026)		(11,026)
Balance at December 31, 2005, as adjusted Net earnings Purchase of	102,988	1,030	630,308	890,467 103,092	(709,399)	812,406 103,092
treasury stock (203 shares)	_	_	(5)	_	(4,691)	(4,696)
Exercise of stock options Tax benefits related to	1,204	12	20,091 4,291	_		20,103 4,291
exercise of						

stock options						
Issuance of stock-based			<b>7</b> 702			7 700
compensation	_	_	7,792	_	_	7,792
Other	—		(37)	8		(29)
Balance at						
December 31,	104 192	\$ 1 042	\$ 662 440	\$ 993 567	\$ (714.090)	\$ 942 959
	104,192	\$ 1,042	\$ 662,440	\$ 993,567	\$ (714,090)	\$ 942,959

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

		Year	Ende	ed December	31,	
		2006		2005	_	2004
			(In t	thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities						
Net earnings	\$	103,092	\$	135,738	\$	155,855
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by						
operating activities						
Depreciation of rental merchandise		465,902		444,682		446,578
Bad debt expense		1,513		1,581		1,101
Stock-based compensation expense		7,792				
Depreciation of property assets		55,651		53,382		48,566
Amortization of intangibles		5,573		16,236		10,780
Amortization of financing fees		1,606		1,600		690
Deferred income taxes		(7,121)		(41,827)		30,113
Financing charges from refinancing		4,803		—		4,173
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions						
Rental merchandise		(551,968)		(427,907)		(456,316)
Accounts receivable		(1,857)		(5,715)		(2,421)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		(12,853)		30,106		(12,286)
Tax benefit related to stock option exercises		(4,291)				
Accounts payable — trade		30,293		(6,252)		21,691
Accrued liabilities		89,225		(13,727)		82,506
Net cash provided by operating activities		187,360	_	187,897	_	331,030
Cash flows from investing activities						
Purchase of property assets		(84,409)		(60,230)		(72,096)
Proceeds from sale of property assets		1,375		2,513		4,824
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired		(657,378)		(38,321)		(165,219)
Net cash used in investing activities	_	(740,412)		(96,038)	_	(232,491)
Cash flows from financing activities						
Purchase of treasury stock		(4,691)		(118,376)		(210, 520)
Exercise of stock options		20,103		9,519		16,615
Tax benefit related to stock option exercises		4,291		_		_
Payments on capital leases		(1,162)		—		_
Proceeds from debt		1,378,243		257,285		442,940
Repayments of debt		(809,015)		(241,485)		(432,690)
Net cash provided by (used) in financing activities		587,769		(93,057)		(183,655)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH					_	
EOUIVALENTS		34,717		(1, 198)		(85,116)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		57,627		58,825		143,941
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	92,344	\$	57,627	\$	58,825
Supplemental cash flow information			_		-	
Cash paid during the year for:						
Interest	\$	50,871	\$	43,933	\$	38,789
Income taxes	\$	57,873	\$	97,190	\$	75,712
			+	,	Ŧ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note A — Summary of Accounting Policies and Nature of Operations

A summary of the significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements follows:

#### Principles of Consolidation and Nature of Operations

These financial statements include the accounts of Rent-A-Center, Inc. ("Rent-A-Center") and its direct and indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"). All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated. At December 31, 2006, the Company operated 3,406 company-owned stores nationwide and in Puerto Rico and Canada, including 21 stores in Wisconsin operated by a subsidiary, Get It Now, LLC, under the name "Get It Now," and seven stores in Canada operated by a subsidiary, Rent-A-Centre Canada, Ltd., under the name "Rent-A-Centre." The Company's primary operating segment consists of renting household durable goods to customers on a rent-to-own basis. Get It Now offers merchandise on an installment sales basis in Wisconsin.

ColorTyme, Inc. ("ColorTyme"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Rent-A-Center, is a nationwide franchisor of 282 franchised rent-to-own stores operating in 38 states at December 31, 2006. These rent-to-own stores offer high quality durable products such as home electronics, appliances, computers, and furniture and accessories. ColorTyme's primary source of revenues is the sale of rental merchandise to its franchisees, who, in turn, offer the merchandise to the general public for rent or purchase under a rent-to-own program. The balance of ColorTyme's revenue is generated primarily from royalties based on franchisees' monthly gross revenues.

## **Rental Merchandise**

Rental merchandise is carried at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation for all merchandise is provided using the income forecasting method, which is intended to match as closely as practicable the recognition of depreciation expense with the consumption of the rental merchandise, and assumes no salvage value. The consumption of rental merchandise occurs during periods of rental and directly coincides with the receipt of rental revenue over the rental-purchase agreement period, generally seven to 36 months. Under the income forecasting method, merchandise held for rent is not depreciated and merchandise on rent is depreciated in the proportion of rents received to total rents provided in the rental contract, which is an activity-based method similar to the units of production method. On computers that are 27 months old or older and which have become idle, depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method for a period of at least six months, generally not to exceed an aggregate depreciation period of 36 months. The purpose is to better reflect the depreciable life of a computer in the Company's stores.

Rental merchandise which is damaged and inoperable, or not returned by the customer after becoming delinquent on payments, is expensed when such impairment occurs. Any minor repairs made to rental merchandise are expensed at the time of the repair.

## Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

### Revenue

Merchandise is rented to customers pursuant to rental-purchase agreements which provide for weekly, semi-monthly or monthly rental terms with non-refundable rental payments. Generally, the customer has the right to acquire title either through a purchase option or through payment of all required rentals. Rental revenue and fees are recognized over the rental term and merchandise sales revenue is recognized when the customer exercises its purchase option and pays the cash price due. Cash received prior to the period in which it should be recognized is deferred and recognized according to the rental term. Revenue is accrued for uncollected amounts due based on

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

historical collection experience. However, the total amount of the rental purchase agreement is not accrued because the customer can terminate the rental agreement at any time and the Company cannot enforce collection for non-payment of rents. ColorTyme's revenue from the sale of rental merchandise is recognized upon shipment of the merchandise to the franchisee. Franchise fee revenue is recognized upon completion of substantially all services and satisfaction of all material conditions required under the terms of the franchise agreement. Because Get It Now makes retail sales on an installment credit basis, Get It Now's revenue is recognized at the time of such retail sale, as is the cost of the merchandise sold, net of a provision for uncollectible accounts. The revenue from the Company's financial services is recorded depending on the type of transaction. Fees collected on loans are recognized ratably over the term of the loan. For money orders, wire transfers, check cashing and other customer service type transactions, fee revenue is recognized at the time of the transactions.

#### **Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

Get It Now sells merchandise through installment sales transactions. The installment note generally consists of the sales price of the merchandise purchased and any additional fees for services the customer has chosen, less the customer's down payment. No interest is accrued and interest income is recognized each time a customer makes a payment, generally on a monthly basis.

The Company's financial services business extends short term secured and unsecured loans. The loans are funded with the Company's cash from operations. The amount and length of such loans may vary depending on applicable state law.

The Company has established an allowance for doubtful accounts for Get It Now's installment notes and loan receivables associated with the Company's financial services business. The Company's policy for determining the allowance is based on historical loss experience, as well as the results of management's review and analysis of the payment and collection of the installment notes and trade receivables within the previous quarter. Management believes that the Company's allowances are adequate to absorb any known or probable losses. The Company's policy is to charge off installment notes that are 90 days or more past due and loan receivables that are 30 days or more past due, dependent on loan type. Charge offs are applied as a reduction to the allowance for doubtful accounts and any recoveries of previously charged off balances are applied as an increase to the allowance for doubtful accounts.

The majority of ColorTyme's accounts receivable relate to amounts due from franchisees. Credit is extended based on an evaluation of a customer's financial condition and collateral is generally not required. Accounts receivable are due within 30 days and are stated at amounts due from customers net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. Accounts that are outstanding longer than the contractual payment terms are considered past due. ColorTyme determines its allowance by considering a number of factors, including the length of time trade accounts receivable are past due, ColorTyme's previous loss history, the franchisee's current ability to pay its obligation to ColorTyme, and the condition of the general economy and the industry as a whole. ColorTyme writes off accounts receivable that are 120 days or more past due and payments subsequently received on such receivables are credited to the allowance for doubtful accounts.

#### **Property Assets and Related Depreciation**

Furniture, equipment and vehicles are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets (generally five years) by the straight-line method. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the useful life of the asset or the initial term of the applicable leases by the straight-line method, whichever is shorter.

The Company incurs repair and maintenance expenses on its vehicles and equipment. These amounts are recognized when incurred, unless such repairs significantly extend the life of the asset, in which case the Company amortizes the cost of the repairs for the remaining life of the asset utilizing the straight-line method.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

#### Intangible Assets and Amortization

Goodwill is the cost in excess of the fair value of net assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill is evaluated at least annually for impairment, in accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets* ("SFAS 142"). Intangible assets that have finite useful lives are amortized over their estimated useful lives.

Under SFAS 142, the Company is required to test all existing goodwill for impairment. In December of each year, the Company uses a discounted cash flow approach to test goodwill for impairment. There were no impairment charges in 2006 and 2004 for goodwill based on this test. However, in 2005, as a result of the Company's store consolidation plan and Hurricane Katrina, the Company recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of approximately \$4.5 million and \$3.7 million, respectively.

#### Accounting for Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company evaluates all long-lived assets, including intangible assets, excluding goodwill and rental merchandise, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Impairment is recognized when the carrying amounts of such assets cannot be recovered by the undiscounted net cash flows they will generate.

#### Income Taxes

The Company records deferred taxes for temporary differences between the tax and financial reporting bases of assets and liabilities at the rate expected to be in effect when taxes become payable. Income tax accounting requires management to make estimates and apply judgments to events that will be recognized in one period under rules that apply to financial reporting in a different period in the Company's tax returns. In particular, judgment is required when estimating the value of future tax deductions, tax credits and net operating loss carryforwards (NOLs), as represented by deferred tax assets. When it is determined the recovery of all or a portion of a deferred tax asset is not likely, a valuation allowance is established. The Company includes NOLs in the calculation of deferred tax assets. NOLs are utilized to the extent allowable due to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and relevant state statutes.

#### Earnings Per Common Share

Basic earnings per common share are based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each period presented. Diluted earnings per common share are based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period, plus, if dilutive, the assumed exercise of stock options and the assumed conversion of convertible securities at the beginning of the year, or for the period outstanding during the year for current year issuances.

#### Advertising Costs

Costs incurred for producing and communicating advertising are expensed when incurred. Advertising expense was \$67.3 million, \$67.1 million, and \$62.7 million in 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

#### **Stock-Based Compensation**

The Company maintains long-term incentive plans for the benefit of certain employees, consultants and directors, which are described more fully in Note M. The Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123R, "*Share-Based Payment*" ("SFAS 123R") on a modified prospective basis beginning January 1, 2006 for stock-based compensation awards granted after that date and for unvested awards outstanding at that date. Under SFAS 123R, compensation costs are recognized net of estimated forfeitures over the award's requisite service period on a straight line basis. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2006, in accordance with

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

SFAS 123R, the Company recorded stock-based compensation expense, net of related taxes, of approximately \$4.9 million related to stock options and restricted stock units granted.

The Rent-A-Center, Inc. Amended and Restated Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Prior Plan") terminated on May 19, 2006, upon approval by the Company's stockholders of the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2006 Plan"). No additional grants will be made under the Prior Plan. Prior to January 2006, the Company accounted for the Prior Plan under the recognition and measurement principles of APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, ("APB 25") and related Interpretations. No stock-based employee compensation cost was reflected in net earnings, as all options granted under the Prior Plan had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock on the date of grant. If the Company had applied the fair value recognition provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statement No. 123, "*Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*," to stock-based employee compensation, net earnings and earnings per common share for the twelve months ended December 31, 2005 and 2004 would have decreased as illustrated by the following table:

	Ŋ	ber 31,		
		2005	_	2004
	(In	per share		
Net earnings allocable to common stockholders				
As reported	\$	135,738	\$	155,855
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation under fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax benefit		9,152		9,868
Pro forma	\$	126,586	\$	145,987
Basic earnings per common share				
As reported	\$	1.86	\$	1.99
Pro forma	\$	1.73	\$	1.87
Diluted earnings per common share				
As reported	\$	1.83	\$	1.94
Pro forma	\$	1.71	\$	1.82

Results for prior periods have not been restated and do not reflect the recognition of any stock-based compensation.

#### Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent losses and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. In applying accounting principles, the Company must often make individual estimates and assumptions regarding expected outcomes or uncertainties. The Company's estimates, judgments and assumptions are continually evaluated based on available information and experience. Because of the use of estimates inherent in the financial reporting process, actual results could differ from those estimates. The Company believes that self-insurance liabilities, litigation, tax reserves and stock-based compensation are areas where the degree of judgment and complexity in determining amounts recorded in its consolidated financial statements make the accounting policies critical.

#### **Other Income**

In December 2004, the Company sold to certain qualified buyers its right to collect outstanding amounts due, as well as its interest in the merchandise rented, pursuant to delinquent rental purchase agreements that have been

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

charged off in the ordinary course of business. The accounts ranged from approximately one to five years old. The Company sold such accounts for approximately \$7.9 million and recorded such amount as other income in its consolidated statement of earnings.

#### New Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2006, the SEC issued Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 108, *Considering the Effects of Prior Year Misstatements when Quantifying Misstatements in Current Year Financial Statements* ("SAB 108"). SAB 108 was issued to provide consistency in quantifying financial misstatements.

The methods most commonly used in practice to accumulate and quantify misstatements are referred to as the "rollover" and "iron curtain" methods. The rollover method quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of the error originating in the current year income statement. This method can result in the accumulation of errors on the balance sheet that may not have been material to an individual income statement but may lead to misstatement of one or more balance sheet accounts. The iron curtain method quantifies a misstatement based on the amount of the error in the balance sheet at the end of the current year. This method can result in disregarding the effects of errors in the current year income statement that result from the correction of an error existing in previously issued financial statements. The Company previously used the rollover method for quantifying financial statement misstatements.

The method established by SAB 108 to quantify misstatements is the "dual approach," which requires quantification of financial statement misstatements under both the rollover and iron curtain methods.

SAB 108 is effective for the Company for the year ended December 31, 2006. As allowed by SAB 108, the cumulative effect of the initial application of SAB 108 has been reported in the opening amounts of the assets and liabilities as of January 1, 2006, with the offsetting balance to retained earnings. The Company recorded an increase in accounts receivable of \$4.2 million, an increase in accrued liabilities of \$31.0 million, a decrease in accumulated depreciation of \$6.4 million, an increase in deferred tax assets of \$7.6 million and a decrease in retained earnings of \$12.8 million due to adopting the dual approach in recording deferred and accrued revenue. The error arose because the Company was unable to specifically identify the total amount of deferred and accrued revenue due to system limitations. Prior to 2006, we recorded an estimate of the net profit effect of our cash collection pattern. The Company previously used the rollover method and quantified misstatements based on the amount of the error in the current year income statement. The Company did not consider these misstatements material to any year. The deferred and accrued revenue amounts have increased with the increase in number of stores.

In addition, the Company recorded a \$1.0 million increase in prepaid expenses, a \$1.9 million decrease in accrued liabilities, a decrease in deferred tax assets of \$1.1 million and an increase in retained earnings of \$1.8 million related to adopting the dual approach in recording property taxes. The error arose due to system limitations in calculating the property tax accrual. The Company did not consider these misstatements material to any year. The time period over which the property tax adjustment arose was approximately three years.

In September 2006, the FASB issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, "*Fair Market Measurements*" ("SFAS 157"), which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosures required for fair value measurements. SFAS 157 applies to other accounting pronouncements that require fair value measurements; however, it does not require any new fair value measurements. SFAS 157 is effective on a prospective basis for the reporting period beginning January 1, 2008. The Company does not believe the impact of adopting SFAS 157 will have a material effect on our consolidated statement of earnings, financial condition, statement of cash flows or earnings per share.

On July 13, 2006, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Interpretation 48, *Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes: an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109* ("FIN 48"). FIN 48 clarifies Statement 109, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, to indicate the criteria that an individual tax position would have to meet for some or all of the benefit of that position to be recognized in an entity's financial statements. FIN 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. The Company does not expect the impact of

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

adopting FIN 48 will have a material effect on its consolidated statement of earnings, financial condition, statement of cash flows or earnings per share. The Company will adopt FIN 48 effective January 1, 2007.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS 123R. SFAS 123R requires employee stock-based compensation awards to be accounted for under the fair value method and eliminates the ability to account for these instruments under the intrinsic value method prescribed by APB 25. SFAS 123R is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005.

The Company adopted SFAS 123R on a modified prospective basis beginning January 1, 2006 for stock-based compensation awards granted after that date and for unvested awards outstanding at that date. Under SFAS 123R, compensation costs are recognized net of estimated forfeitures over the award's requisite service period on a straight line basis. Please refer to Note M, Stock Based Compensation.

## Note B — Receivables and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Receivables consist of the following:

	At Decen	nber 31,
	2006	2005
	(In thou	isands)
Installment sales receivable	\$ 19,449	\$ 18,356
Financial services loans receivable	5,490	2,757
Trade and notes receivables	13,767	2,607
Total	38,706	23,720
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	(4,026)	(3,317)
Net receivables	\$ 34,680	\$ 20,403

Changes in the Company's allowance for doubtful accounts are as follows:

		At December 31,				
	2006	2005	2004			
		(In thousands)				
Beginning balance	\$ 3,317	\$ 2,606	\$ 1,918			
Bad debt expense	1,513	1,581	1,101			
Addition from acquisition	52	114				
Accounts written off	(1,155)	(1,271)	(744)			
Recoveries	299	287	331			
Ending balance	\$ 4,026	\$ 3,317	\$ 2,606			

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued) Note C — Merchandise Inventory

## **Rental Merchandise**

	At Dece	nber 31,
	2006	2005
	(In tho	usands)
On rent		
Cost	\$ 1,341,432	\$ 984,301
Less accumulated depreciation	(524,670)	(395,323)
Net book value, on rent	\$ 816,762	\$ 588,978
Held for rent		
Cost	\$ 310,175	\$ 210,865
Less accumulated depreciation	(70,704)	(49,163)
Net book value, held for rent	\$ 239,471	\$ 161,702

### **Reconciliation of Merchandise Inventory**

	December 31,						
	2006			2005		2004	
			(In	thousands)			
Beginning merchandise value	\$	752,880	\$	760,422	\$	682,367	
Inventory additions through acquisitions		213,010		9,233		68,317	
Purchases		759,222		655,553		654,261	
Depreciation of rental merchandise		(465,902)		(444,682)		(446,578)	
Cost of goods sold		(142,774)		(140,513)		(129,610)	
Skips and stolens		(59,585)		(56,341)		(54,797)	
Effects of adopting SAB 108(1)		6,368					
Other inventory deletions <sup>(2)</sup>		(4,632)		(30,792)	_	(13,538)	
Ending merchandise value	\$	1,058,587	\$	752,880	\$	760,422	

(1) Represents adjustment to accumulated depreciation due to adopting SAB 108 in recording deferred and accrued revenue.

(2) Other inventory deletions include loss/damage waiver claims and unrepairable and missing merchandise, as well as acquisition charge offs. 2005 inventory deletions also include \$4.5 million in write-offs associated with Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma, as well as \$6.6 million associated with the sale of 35 stores pursuant to the Company's store consolidation plan during the fourth quarter.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

## Note D — Property Assets

	Decem	ber 31,
	2006	2005
	(In tho	usands)
Furniture and equipment	\$ 193,226	\$ 149,998
Transportation equipment	54,881	13,713
Building and leasehold improvements	185,315	145,133
Land and land improvements	6,292	4,248
Construction in progress	23,448	11,118
	463,162	324,210
Less accumulated depreciation	(245,017)	(174,306)
	\$ 218,145	\$ 149,904

# Note E — Intangible Assets and Acquisitions

Intangibles consist of the following (in thousands):

		 December 31, 2006				 December 31, 2005			
	Avg. Life (years)	Gross Carrying Amount		ccumulated nortization	Avg. Life (years)	Gross Carrying Amount		ccumulated nortization	
Amortizable intangible assets									
Franchise network	10	\$ 3,000	\$	3,000	10	\$ 3,000	\$	2,850	
Non-compete agreements	3	6,415		5,609	3	6,040		4,423	
Customer relationships	1.5	59,687		35,667	1.5	32,934		31,335	
Other intangibles	3	 3,264		208		 			
Total		 72,366		44,484		 41,974		38,608	
Intangible assets not subject to amortization									
Goodwill		 1,352,867		99,152		 1,025,112		99,152	
Total intangibles		\$ 1,425,233	\$	143,636		\$ 1,067,086	\$	137,760	

Aggregate Amortization Expense	
Year ended December 31, 2006	\$ 5,573
Year ended December 31, 2005 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 16,236
Year ended December 31, 2004	\$ 10,780

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued) Supplemental information regarding intangible assets and amortization.

Estimated amortization expense, assuming current intangible balances and no new acquisitions, for each of the years ending December 31, is as follows:

	Estimated <u>Amortization Expense</u> (In thousands)	
2007	15,	773
2008	11,	768
2009		278
2010		34
2011		29
Total	\$ 27,	882

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

	 2006		2005
	 (In thousands)		
Balance as of January 1,	\$ 925,960	\$	913,415
Additions from acquisitions	331,286		25,947
Goodwill impairment <sup>(1)</sup>			(8,198)
Post purchase price allocation adjustments	 (3,531)	_	(5,204)
Balance as of December 31,	\$ 1,253,715	\$	925,960

The post purchase price allocation adjustments in 2006 and 2005 are primarily attributable to the tax benefit associated with net operating losses recorded as goodwill that were deductible for tax purposes.

(1) Goodwill impairment of approximately \$4.5 million was included in the Company's restructuring charges relating to its store consolidation plan and \$3.7 million relating to Hurricane Katrina was included in amortization expense.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

#### Acquisitions

The following table provides information concerning the acquisitions made during the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004.

		Year Ended December 31,				
	_	2006	_	2005	_	2004
		(Dollar amounts in thousands)				s)
Number of stores acquired remaining open		646		44		191
Number of stores acquired that were merged with existing						
stores		164		39		111
Number of transactions		37		38		48
Total purchase price	\$	657,378	\$	38,321	\$	195,196(1)
Amounts allocated to:						
Goodwill	\$	331,286	\$	25,947	\$	112,209
Non-compete agreements		369		33		389
Customer relationships		26,433		2,282		9,991
Other intangible assets		3,264				
Property and other assets		57,175		826		4,290
Rental merchandise		213,010		9,233		68,317
Deferred income taxes		106,022				—
Liabilities assumed		(46,164)				
Restructuring accruals		(34,017)				

(1) The total purchase price includes non-cash consideration of approximately \$23.8 million in common stock issued and approximately \$6.1 million in fair value assigned to the stock options assumed in connection with the acquisition of Rent Rite.

*Rent Rite, Inc.* On May 7, 2004, the Company completed the acquisition of Rent Rite, Inc. d/b/a Rent Rite Rental Purchase ("Rent Rite") for an aggregate purchase price of \$59.9 million. Rent Rite operated 90 stores in 11 states, of which 26 stores were merged with the Company's existing store locations. Approximately 40% of the consideration was paid with 815,592 shares of the Company's common stock, with the remaining portion consisting of cash, the assumption of Rent Rite's stock options and retirement of Rent Rite's outstanding debt. The common stock paid as well as the assumption of stock options were recorded at the fair value determined at the effective date of the purchase. The table below summarizes the allocation of the purchase price based on the fair values of the significant assets acquired:

	Fair Values (In thousands)	
Rental merchandise	\$ 18,644	
Property assets	1,262	
Customer relationships	3,180	
Non-compete agreements	242	
Goodwill	36,568	
Total assets acquired	\$ 59,896	

*Rainbow Rentals, Inc.* On May 14, 2004, the Company completed the acquisition of Rainbow Rentals, Inc. ("Rainbow Rentals") for an aggregate purchase price of \$109.0 million. Rainbow Rentals operated 124 stores in 15 states, of which 29 stores were merged with the Company's existing store locations. The Company funded the

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

acquisition entirely with cash on hand. The table below summarizes the allocation of the purchase price based on the fair values of the significant assets acquired:

	Fair Values (In thousands)	
Rental merchandise	\$ 41,337	
Property assets	2,864	
Customer relationships	4,553	
Non-compete agreements	100	
Goodwill	60,192	
Total assets acquired	\$ 109,046	

*Rent-Way, Inc.* On November 15, 2006, the Company completed the acquisition of Rent-Way, Inc., and its subsidiaries, whereby Rent-Way became an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Rent-A-Center. Rent-Way operated 782 stores in 34 states. The total purchase price of approximately \$622.5 million includes cash payments and borrowings under the Company's senior credit facilities and direct transaction costs of approximately \$7.4 million. The Company funded the acquisition with a \$600.3 million increase in its senior credit facilities.

The allocation of the purchase price is preliminary, and is pending the completion of various analyses and finalization of estimates. The total purchase price has been allocated to the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as follows (in thousands):

Goodwill	\$ 313,857
Non-compete agreements	250
Customer relationships	23,700
Other intangible assets	3,264
Property and other assets	52,664
Rental merchandise	202,907
Deferred income taxes	106,022
Liabilities assumed	(46,164)
Restructuring accruals	(34,017)
Total purchase price	\$ 622,483

The purchase price allocation included accrued restructuring charges, which are for employment termination costs in connection with closing Rent-Way's corporate headquarters and for reserves put into place for lease buyouts for acquired stores which were closed post acquisition in compliance with executive management's pre-acquisition plans, expected to be completed by the end of the third quarter of 2007. Also included are unrecognized deferred tax assets for net operating losses related to Rent-Way for which the Company expects to realize a tax benefit. As with all acquisitions by the Company, in accordance with SFAS 142, the goodwill will not be amortized but instead tested for impairment in accordance with the provisions of SFAS 142 at least annually and more frequently upon the occurrence of certain events.

The operating results of Rent-Way have been included in the consolidated financial statements since the acquisition date of November 15, 2006. The following unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial information reflects the results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 as if the acquisition of Rent-Way had occurred on January 1 of each year after giving effect to purchase accounting adjustments. These pro forma results have been prepared for comparative purposes only and do not purport to be indicative of what

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

operating results would have been had the acquisition actually taken place at the beginning of the period, and may not be indicative of future operating results (in thousands, except per share data):

	 Year Ended December 31,				
	2006		2005		
	 (Unaudited)				
Pro forma total revenue	\$ 2,905,622	\$	2,856,269		
Pro forma net earnings	95,317		120,764		
Pro forma net earnings per share — basic	\$ 1.37	\$	1.65		
Pro forma net earnings per share — diluted	\$ 1.35	\$	1.63		
Pro forma weighted average shares — basic	69,676		73,018		
Pro forma weighted average shares — diluted	70,733		74,108		

The Company entered into these transactions seeing them as opportunistic acquisitions that would allow the Company to expand its store base in conjunction with its strategic growth plans. The prices of the acquisitions were determined by evaluating the average monthly rental income of the acquired stores and applying a multiple to the total. Customer relationships acquired in these transactions are being amortized utilizing the straight-line method over an 18 month period. The non-compete agreements in these transactions are being amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the agreements, other intangible assets are being amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the asset and, in accordance with SFAS 142, the goodwill associated with the acquisitions will not be amortized.

All acquisitions have been accounted for as purchases, and the operating results of the acquired stores and accounts have been included in the financial statements since their date of acquisition.

#### Note F — Store Consolidation Plan

On September 6, 2005, the Company announced its plan to close up to 162 stores by December 31, 2005. The decision to close these stores was based on management's analysis and evaluation of the markets in which the Company operated, including its market share, operating results, competitive positioning and growth potential for the affected stores. The 162 stores included 114 stores that the Company intended to close and merge with its existing stores and up to 48 additional stores that the Company intended to sell, merge with a potential acquisition or close by December 31, 2005. Since September 30, 2005, the Company has closed and merged all of the 114 stores identified to be merged with existing locations, sold 37 and closed and merged one of the additional 48 stores in the plan. The Company will continue operations in the 10 remaining stores.

The Company estimated that it would incur restructuring expenses in the range of \$12.1 million to \$25.1 million, to be recorded in the third and fourth quarters of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2005, based on the closing date of the stores. The following table presents the original range of estimated charges and the total store consolidation plan charges recorded through December 31, 2006. All expenses associated with the store consolidation plan have been recorded.

	 Closing Plan Estimate	E	xpenses Recognized Through 2006
	 (In thousa	nds)	
Lease obligations	\$ 8,661 - \$13,047	\$	9,245
Fixed asset disposals	2,630 - 4,211		3,358
Net proceeds from stores sold	—		(3,000)
Other costs <sup>(1)</sup>	 830 - 7,875		4,822
Total	\$ 12,121 - \$25,133	\$	14,425

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

(1) Goodwill impairment charges are the primary component of other costs. Additional costs include inventory disposals and the removal of signs and various assets from vacated locations.

The following table shows the changes in the accrual balance from December 31, 2005 to December 31, 2006, relating to the Company's store consolidation plan.

	December 31, 2005 Balance		Charges to Expense (In th		<u>Cas</u> housan	<u>sh Payments</u> ds)	December 31, 2006 Balance		
Lease obligations	\$	5,364	\$		\$	(4,073)	\$	1,291	
Other costs		91				(91)			
Total	\$	5,455	\$		\$	(4,164)	\$	1,291	

The total amount of cash used in the store consolidation plan through December 31, 2006 was approximately \$8.0 million. The Company expects to use approximately \$1.3 million cash on hand for future payments primarily related to the satisfaction of lease obligations for closed stores.

#### Note G — Senior Credit Facilities

On November 15, 2006, the Company entered into a Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), among the Company, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties to the Credit Agreement, Union Bank of California, N.A., as documentation agent, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as syndication agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent. The Credit Agreement amended and restated the Company's existing credit agreement, dated as of May 28, 2003, as amended and restated July 13, 2006 (the "Existing Credit Agreement"). The Credit Agreement represents a refinancing of the Company's senior secured debt and provides for a new \$1,322.5 million senior credit facility, consisting of a \$197.5 million five-year term loan (the "Tranche A Term Facility" with loans thereunder being the "Tranche A Term Loans"), a \$725.0 million six-year term loan (the "Tranche B Term Facility" with loans thereunder being the "Tranche B Term Loans" and, together with the Tranche A Term Loans, the "Term Loans") and a \$400.0 million five-year revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility). On that date, the Company drew down approximately \$600.3 million in Term Loans and utilized the proceeds to finance the acquisition of all of the outstanding capital stock of Rent-Way, repay the outstanding indebtedness of Rent-Way, and pay transaction expenses. The Tranche A Term Loans will be repayable in 19 consecutive quarterly installments equal to \$2.5 million from December 31, 2006 through June 30, 2009, \$5.0 million from September 30, 2009 through June 30, 2010 and \$37.5 million from September 30, 2010 through June 30, 2011. The Tranche B Term Loans will be repayable in 23 consecutive guarterly installments equal to approximately \$1.8 million from December 31, 2006 through June 30, 2011 and approximately \$172.6 million from September 30, 2011 through June 30, 2012. In connection with the closing of the refinancing, the Company recorded a charge in the fourth quarter of approximately \$2.6 million relating to capitalized costs incurred in connection with its existing senior credit facilities.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

					2006						2005		
	Facility Maturity	_	Maximum Facility	_	Amount Outstanding	(1	Amount Available In thousands)	_	Maximum Facility	_	Amount Outstanding		Amount Available
Senior Credit Facilities:													
Tranche A Term Loans	2011	\$	197,500	\$	195,000	\$	—	\$		\$	—	\$	
Tranche B Term Loans	2012		725,000		723,183		—		350,000		344,750		
Revolving Facility <sup>(1)</sup>	2011	_	400,000	_	63,000	_	227,091	_	250,000	_	75,000	_	67,534
			1,322,500		981,183		227,091		600,000		419,750		67,534
Other Indebtedness:													
Line of credit			15,000		12,095	_	2,905	_	10,000		4,300		5,700
Total Debt Facilities		\$	1,337,500	\$	993,278	\$	229,996	\$	610,000	\$	424,050	\$	73,234

The senior credit facilities as of December 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

 At December 31, 2006 and 2005, the amounts available under the Revolving Facility were reduced by approximately \$109.9 million and \$107.5 million, respectively, for the Company's outstanding letters of credit.

Borrowings under the Company's senior credit facilities bear interest at varying rates equal to the Eurodollar rate plus .75% to 1.75%, or the prime rate plus up to .75%, at the Company's election. The weighted average Eurodollar rate on the Company's outstanding debt was 5.37% at December 31, 2006. At December 31, 2006, \$22.0 million of the \$63.0 million outstanding on the Revolving Facility utilized the prime rate option. The margins on the Eurodollar rate and on the prime rate, which are initially 1.75 and 0.75, respectively, may fluctuate dependent upon an increase or decrease in the Company's consolidated leverage ratio as defined by a pricing grid included in the Credit Agreement. The Company has not entered into any interest rate protection agreements with respect to Term Loans under the senior credit facilities. A commitment fee equal to 0.15% to 0.50% of the unused portion of the Revolving Facility is payable quarterly, and fluctuates dependent upon an increase or decrease in the Company's consolidated leverage ratio. The initial commitment fee is equal to 0.50% of the unused portion of the Revolving Facility.

The Company's senior credit facilities are secured by a security interest in substantially all of the Company's tangible and intangible assets, including intellectual property. The Company's senior credit facilities are also secured by a pledge of the capital stock of its wholly-owned U.S. subsidiaries (other than certain specified subsidiaries).

The Company's senior credit facilities contain, without limitation, covenants that generally limit its ability to:

- incur additional debt in excess of \$150 million at any one time outstanding;
- repurchase its capital stock and 7<sup>1/2</sup>% notes and pay cash dividends in the event the pro forma senior leverage ratio is greater than 2.50x (subject to a restricted payments basket, for which approximately \$84.0 million is available for use as of December 31, 2006);
- · incur liens or other encumbrances;
- merge, consolidate or sell substantially all its property or business;
- sell assets, other than inventory, in the ordinary course of business;
- make investments or acquisitions unless the Company meets financial tests and other requirements;
- · make capital expenditures; or
- enter into an unrelated line of business.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

The Company's senior credit facilities require the Company to comply with several financial covenants, including a maximum consolidated leverage ratio of no greater than 4.25:1 for the period beginning December 31, 2006 through December 30, 2007, 3.5:1 for the period beginning December 31, 2007 through December 30, 2008, and 3.25:1 on or after December 31, 2008; and a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio of no less than 1.35:1. The table below shows the required and actual ratios under the Company's credit facilities calculated as at December 31, 2006:

	Required F	Actual Ratio	
	No greater		
Maximum consolidated leverage ratio	than	4.25:1	3.04:1
Minimum fixed charge coverage ratio	No less than	1.35:1	2.00:1

Events of default under the Company's senior credit facilities include customary events, such as a cross-acceleration provision in the event that it defaults on other debt. In addition, an event of default under the senior credit facilities would occur if a change of control occurs. This is defined to include the case where a third party becomes the beneficial owner of 35% or more of the Company's voting stock or certain changes in Rent-A-Center's Board of Directors occur. An event of default would also occur if one or more judgments were entered against the Company of \$30.0 million or more and such judgments were not satisfied or bonded pending appeal within 30 days after entry.

The Company utilizes its Revolving Facility for the issuance of letters of credit, as well as to manage normal fluctuations in operational cash flow caused by the timing of cash receipts. In that regard, the Company may from time to time draw funds under the Revolving Facility for general corporate purposes. The funds drawn on individual occasions have varied in amounts of up to \$50.0 million, with total amounts outstanding ranging from \$10.0 million up to \$88.0 million. The amounts drawn are generally outstanding for a short period of time and are generally paid down as cash is received from the Company's operating activities.

The table below shows the scheduled maturity dates of the Company's senior term loans outstanding at December 31, 2006.

Year Ending December 31,

	(In thousand	s)
2007	\$ 17,	268
2008	17,	268
2009	22,	
2010	92,	268
2011	423,	873
Thereafter	345,:	238
	\$ 918,	183

# Note H — Subordinated Notes Payable

7<sup>1/2</sup>% Senior Subordinated Notes. On May 6, 2003, Rent-A-Center issued \$300.0 million in senior subordinated notes due 2010, bearing interest at 7<sup>1/2</sup>%, pursuant to an indenture dated May 6, 2003, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., its subsidiary guarantors (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and The Bank of New York, as trustee. The proceeds of this offering were used to fund the repurchase and redemption of the then outstanding 11% Notes.

The 2003 indenture contains covenants that limit the Company's ability to:

- incur additional debt;
- sell assets or the Company's subsidiaries;

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

- grant liens to third parties;
- pay cash dividends or repurchase stock (subject to a restricted payments basket for which \$168.4 million was available for use as of December 31, 2006); and
- engage in a merger or sell substantially all of the Company's assets.

Events of default under the 2003 indenture include customary events, such as a cross-acceleration provision in the event that the Company defaults in the payment of other debt due at maturity or upon acceleration for default in an amount exceeding \$50.0 million, as well as in the event a judgment is entered against the Company in excess of \$50.0 million that is not discharged, bonded or insured.

The 71/2% Notes may be redeemed on or after May 1, 2006, at Rent-A-Center's option, in whole or in part, at a premium declining from 103.75%. The 71/2% Notes also require that upon the occurrence of a change of control (as defined in the 2003 indenture), the holders of the notes have the right to require Rent-A-Center to repurchase the notes at a price equal to 101% of the original aggregate principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase. This would trigger an event of default under the Company's senior credit facilities. The Company is not required to maintain any financial ratios under the 2003 indenture.

Rent-A-Center and the Subsidiary Guarantors have fully, jointly and severally, and unconditionally guaranteed the obligations of Rent-A-Center with respect to the 71/2% Notes. Rent-A-Center has no independent assets or operations, and each Subsidiary Guarantor is 100% owned directly or indirectly by Rent-A-Center. The only direct or indirect subsidiaries of Rent-A-Center that are not guarantors are minor subsidiaries. There are no restrictions on the ability of any of the Subsidiary Guarantors to transfer funds to Rent-A-Center in the form of loans, advances or dividends, except as provided by applicable law.

# Note I — Accrued Liabilities

	 December 31,			
	2006		2005	
	 (In tho	usands	)	
Accrued insurance costs	\$ 107,807	\$	97,326	
Accrued litigation costs	77,035		4,476	
Accrued compensation	46,553		28,882	
Deferred revenue	35,516		3,700	
Taxes other than income	32,547		27,967	
Accrued store close plan related to Rent-Way	20,560			
Accrued capital lease obligations	19,886			
Accrued interest payable	11,131		5,224	
Accrued restructuring costs	1,291		5,455	
Accrued other	33,953		18,801	
	\$ 386,279	\$	191,831	

#### Note J — Redeemable Convertible Voting Preferred Stock

In August 1998, Rent-A-Center issued \$260.0 million of redeemable convertible voting preferred stock with a \$.01 par value. In connection with such issuance, Rent-A-Center entered into a registration rights agreement with affiliates of Apollo Management (together "Apollo") which, among other things, granted them two rights to request that their shares be registered, and a registration rights agreement with an affiliate of Bear Stearns, which granted them the right to participate in any company-initiated registration of shares, subject to certain exceptions. In May 2002, Apollo exercised one of their two rights to request that their shares be registered and an affiliate of Bear

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Stearns elected to participate in such registration. In connection therewith, Apollo and the affiliate of Bear Stearns converted 97,197 shares of Rent-A-Center's preferred stock held by them into 3,500,000 shares (on a pre-split basis) of Rent-A-Center's common stock, which they sold in the May 2002 public offering that was the subject of Apollo's request. Rent-A-Center did not receive any of the proceeds from this offering.

On August 5, 2002, the first date in which Rent-A-Center had the right to optionally redeem the shares of preferred stock, the holders of Rent-A-Center's preferred stock converted all but two shares of Rent-A-Center's preferred stock held by them into 7,281,548 shares of Rent-A-Center's common stock (on a pre-split basis). As a result, the dividend on Rent-A-Center's preferred stock was substantially eliminated.

Rent-A-Center's preferred stock was convertible, at any time, into shares of Rent-A-Center's common stock at a conversion price equal to \$11.174 per share, and had a liquidation preference of \$1,000 per share, plus all accrued and unpaid dividends. No distributions were permitted to holders of common stock until the holders of the preferred stock had received the liquidation preference. Dividends accrued on a quarterly basis, at the rate of \$37.50 per annum, per share. During 2002, Rent-A-Center accounted for shares of preferred stock distributed as dividends in-kind at the greater of the stated value or the value of the common stock obtainable upon conversion on the payment date. During 2002, Rent-A-Center paid approximately \$8.2 million in preferred dividends by issuing 8,151 shares of preferred stock.

In May 2005, Apollo sold all of the remaining shares of Rent-A-Center common stock held by them in a public offering which closed on May 31, 2005. Rent-A-Center did not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the shares by Apollo. In connection with such sale, Apollo converted the two issued and outstanding shares of Rent-A-Center Series C preferred stock into 180 shares of common stock, all of which were sold in the public offering. As a result of the conversion, no shares of Rent-A-Center Series C preferred stock remain outstanding. In addition, as a result of the sale by Apollo of all of the shares of Rent-A-Center common stock held by them, the stockholders agreement with Apollo terminated pursuant to its terms.

#### Note K — Income Taxes

	Yea	r Ended December 31,	,
	2006	2005	2004
Tax at statutory rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit (expense)	1.2%	(0.3)%(1)	2.5%
Effect of foreign operations, net of foreign tax credits	(0.1)%	0.1%	0.1%
Other, net	1.0%	0.3%	0.4%
Total	37.1%	35.1%	38.0%

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The components of the income tax provision are as follows:

	Yea	Year Ended December 31,			
	2006	2005	2004		
		(In thousands)			
Current expense					
Federal	\$ 63,808	\$ 108,667	\$ 60,996		
State	1,024	5,073	1,844		
Foreign	752	1,417	2,571		
Total current	65,584	115,157	65,411		
Deferred expense					
Federal	(8,455)	(35,728)	22,307		
State	3,917	(6,099)	7,806		
Total deferred	(4,538)	(41,827)	30,113		
Total	\$ 61,046	\$ 73,330	\$ 95,524		

Deferred tax assets (liabilities) consist of the following:

	 Year Ended December 31,			
	2006		2005	
	(In tho	usands)	)	
Deferred tax assets				
Federal net operating loss carryforwards <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 71,822	\$	_	
State net operating loss carryforwards	12,443		2,101	
Accrued liabilities	34,849		8,058	
Property assets	19,751		14,693	
Intangible assets	17,771			
Foreign tax credit carryforwards	 848		827	
	 157,484		25,679	
Valuation allowance	(8,971)		(827)	
Deferred tax liabilities			, í	
Rental merchandise	(146,978)		(130,019)	
Intangible assets	 		(16,037)	
	(146,978)		(146,056)	
Net deferred taxes	\$ 1,535	\$	(121,204)	

(1) Includes the effects of a \$3.3 million state tax reserve credit due to a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures.

(2) Federal net operating loss carryforwards acquired in acquisitions.

At December 31, 2006, the Company had approximately \$200.5 million of federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards available to offset future taxable income, which expire between 2018 and 2025. The Company had approximately \$292.3 million of state NOLs that expire between 2007 and 2025. Portions of these carryforwards are subject to annual limitations, including Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for US tax purposes. A valuation allowance was provided in 2006 on \$198.1 million of the state NOL carryforwards that are expected to expire before they can be utilized. Any decrease in the deferred tax valuation allowance will be recorded as a reduction of goodwill.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

#### Note L — Commitments and Contingencies

#### Leases

The Company leases its office, service center and store facilities and most delivery vehicles. The office space and certain of the store leases contain escalation clauses for increased taxes and operating expenses. Rental expense was \$200.2 million, \$194.3 million, and \$179.6 million for 2006, 2005, and 2004, respectively. The Company assumed capital leases in the Rent-Way acquisition for certain transportation, satellite and computer equipment. Future minimum rental payments under operating/capital leases with remaining lease terms in excess of one year at December 31, 2006 are as follows:

Year Ending December 31,	 rating Leases thousands)	Capital Leases(1) (In thousands)		
2007	\$ 186,707	\$	7,525	
2008	155,740		6,386	
2009	117,383		4,296	
2010	72,522		2,355	
2011	27,638		487	
Thereafter	 3,873			
	563,863		21,049	
Less amount representing interest obligations under capital				
lease	 		(1,863)	
	\$ 563,863	\$	19,186	

(1) Certain capital leases assumed in the Rent-Way acquisition for satellite and computer equipment either terminate or will be cancelled by the Company in 2007 and are excluded from the totals listed above. Future minimum rental payments under these leases was approximately \$761,000, of which approximately \$61,000 represented interest obligations at December 31, 2006.

The Company's investment in equipment under capital leases at December 31, 2006 was as follows:

	(In t	housands)
Transportation equipment	\$	19,111
Satellite equipment		569
Computer equipment		391
Equipment under capital lease		20,071
Less accumulated amortization		(850)
Equipment under capital lease, net	\$	19,221

## Litigation

From time to time, the Company is party to various legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. The Company accounts for its litigation contingencies pursuant to the provisions of SFAS No. 5 and FIN 14, which requires that losses that are both probable and reasonably estimable be accrued.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

As of December 31, 2006, the Company had accrued \$77.0 million relating to probable losses for its outstanding litigation as follows:

Perez Matter	\$ 58.00 million
California Attorney General Settlement	10.35 million
Burdusis/French/Corso Settlement	4.95 million
Other Litigation	2.25 million
Anticipated Legal Fees and Expenses	1.45 million
Total Accrual	\$ 77.00 million

The Company continues to monitor its litigation exposure, and will review the adequacy of its legal reserves on a quarterly basis in accordance with applicable accounting rules. Please refer to "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Critical Accounting Policies Involving Critical Estimates, Uncertainties or Assessments in Our Financial Statements*" regarding its process for evaluating its litigation reserves. Except as described below, the Company is are not currently a party to any material litigation and, other than as set forth above, has not established any other reserves for its outstanding litigation.

*Colon v. Thorn Americas, Inc.* The plaintiff filed this class action in November 1997 in New York state court. This matter was assumed by the Company in connection with the Thorn Americas acquisition in 1998. The plaintiff acknowledges that rent-to-own transactions in New York are subject to the provisions of New York's Rental Purchase Statute but contends the Rental Purchase Statute does not provide the Company immunity from suit for other statutory violations. The plaintiff alleges the Company has a duty to disclose effective interest under New York consumer protection laws, and seeks damages and injunctive relief for failure to do so. This suit also alleges violations relating to excessive and unconscionable pricing, late fees, harassment, undisclosed charges, and the ease of use and accuracy of payment records. In the prayer for relief, the plaintiff requests class certification, injunctive relief requiring the Company to cease certain marketing practices and price its rental purchase contracts, an order placing in trust all moneys received by the Company in connection with the rental of merchandise during the class period, treble damages, attorney's fees, filing fees and costs of suit, pre- and post-judgment interest, and any further relief granted by the court. The plaintiff has not alleged a specific monetary amount with respect to the request for damages.

The proposed class includes all New York residents who were party to the Company's rent-to-own contracts from November 26, 1994. In November 2000, following interlocutory appeal by both parties from the denial of cross-motions for summary judgment, the Company obtained a favorable ruling from the Appellate Division of the State of New York, dismissing the plaintiff's claims based on the alleged failure to disclose an effective interest rate. The plaintiff's other claims were not dismissed. The plaintiff moved to certify a state-wide class in December 2000. The plaintiff's class certification motion was heard by the court on November 7, 2001 and, on September 12, 2002, the court issued an opinion denying in part and granting in part the plaintiff's requested certification. The opinion grants certification as to all of the plaintiff's claims except the plaintiff's pricing claims pursuant to the Rental Purchase Statute, as to which certification was denied. The parties have differing views as to the effect of the court's opinion, and accordingly, the court granted the parties permission to submit competing orders as to the effect of the opinion on the plaintiff's specific claims. Both proposed orders were submitted to the court on March 27, 2003, and on May 30, 2003, the court held a hearing regarding such orders. No clarifying order has yet been entered by the court.

From June 2003 until May 2005, there was no activity in this case. On May 18, 2005, the Company filed a motion to dismiss the plaintiff's claim and to decertify the class, based upon the plaintiff's failure to schedule her claim in this matter in her earlier voluntary bankruptcy proceeding. The plaintiff opposed the Company's motion to dismiss the case and asked the court to grant it an opportunity to find a substitute class representative in the event the

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

court determined Ms. Colon was no longer adequate. On January 17, 2006, the court issued an order denying the Company's motion to dismiss, but indicated that Ms. Colon was not a suitable class representative and noted that no motion to intervene to add additional class representatives had been filed. On March 14, 2006, plaintiffs' counsel filed a motion seeking leave to intervene Shaun Kelly as an additional class representative. In response to plaintiffs' motion, the court ordered the parties to confer regarding a possible mediation and ruled that the Company could depose Mr. Kelly before filing any objection to his intervention. Plaintiffs' counsel has not responded to the Company's repeated requests to schedule Mr. Kelly's deposition or to schedule a mediation. Accordingly, on January 30, 2007, the Company filed a notice pursuant to the applicable rules requiring plaintiff to serve notice of its intent to proceed with its case within 90 days. The plaintiff's failure to serve this notice will constitute a basis for a motion to dismiss the action for unreasonably neglecting to proceed. The Company intends to file such a motion to dismiss as soon as possible following plaintiff's failure to serve the required notice. If the court ultimately allows Mr. Kelly to intervene and enters a final certification order, the Company intends to pursue an interlocutory appeal of such certification order.

The Company believes these claims are without merit and will continue to vigorously defend the Company in this case. However, the Company cannot assure you that it will be found to have no liability in this matter.

*Terry Walker, et. al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et. al.* On January 4, 2002, a putative class action was filed against the Company and certain of its current and former officers and directors by Terry Walker in federal court in Texarkana, Texas. The complaint alleged that the defendants violated Sections 10(b) and/or Section 20(a) of the Securities Exchange Act and Rule 10b-5 promulgated thereunder by issuing false and misleading statements and omitting material facts regarding its financial performance and prospects for the third and fourth quarters of 2001. The complaint purported to be brought on behalf of all purchasers of the Company's common stock from April 25, 2001 through October 8, 2001 and sought damages in unspecified amounts. Similar complaints were consolidated by the court with the Walker matter in October 2002.

On November 25, 2002, the lead plaintiffs in the Walker matter filed an amended consolidated complaint which added certain of the Company's outside directors as defendants to the Exchange Act claims. The amended complaint also added additional claims that the Company, and certain of the Company's current and former officers and directors, violated various provisions of the Securities Act as a result of alleged misrepresentations and omissions in connection with an offering in May 2001 and also added the managing underwriters in that offering as defendants.

On February 7, 2003, the Company, along with certain officer and director defendants, filed a motion to dismiss the matter as well as a motion to transfer venue. In addition, the Company's outside directors named in the matter separately filed a motion to dismiss the Securities Act claims on statute of limitations grounds. On February 19, 2003, the underwriter defendants also filed a motion to dismiss the matter. The plaintiffs filed response briefs to these motions, to which the Company replied on May 21, 2003. A hearing was held by the court on June 26, 2003 to hear each of these motions.

On September 30, 2003, the court granted the Company's motion to dismiss without prejudice, dismissed without prejudice the outside directors' and underwriters' separate motions to dismiss and denied the Company's motion to transfer venue. In its order on the motions to dismiss, the court granted the lead plaintiffs leave to replead the case within certain parameters.

On July 7, 2004, the plaintiffs again repled their claims by filing a third amended consolidated complaint, raising allegations of similar violations against the same parties generally based upon alleged facts not previously asserted. The Company, along with certain officer and director defendants and the underwriter defendants, filed motions to dismiss the third amended consolidated complaint on August 23, 2004. A hearing on the motions was held on April 14, 2005. On July 25, 2005, the court ruled on these motions, dismissing with prejudice the claims against the Company's outside directors as well as the underwriter defendants, but denying the Company's motion to dismiss. In evaluating this motion to dismiss, the court was required to view the pleadings in the light most

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

favorable to the plaintiffs and to take the plaintiffs' allegations as true. On August 18, 2005, the Company filed a motion to certify the dismissal order for an interlocutory appeal, which was denied on November 14, 2005. By order dated October 4, 2006, the court granted the plaintiff's unopposed motion to stay discovery in this matter until January 1, 2007, allowing discovery to continue during the months of January and March 2007, with a concluding date of March 30, 2007. A hearing on class certification was held on June 22, 2006. No ruling on class certification has been made by the court.

The Company continues to believe the plaintiffs' claims in this matter are without merit and intend to vigorously defend the Company as this matter progresses. However, the Company cannot assure you that it will be found to have no liability in this matter.

California Attorney General Inquiry. The Company reached a settlement with the California Attorney General to resolve the inquiry received in the second quarter of 2004 regarding the Company's business practices in California with respect to cash prices and its membership program. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, the Company will create a restitution fund in the amount of approximately \$9.6 million in cash, to be distributed to certain groups of customers (1) who entered into rental-purchase agreements and acquired ownership of property under those rental-purchase agreements between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006, (2) who entered into rental-purchase agreements between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006 and that were still active as of November 16, 2006, or (3) who purchased new memberships in the Rent-A-Center Preferred Customer Club between November 1, 2004 and November 16, 2006. Restitution checks will contain a restrictive endorsement releasing the Company from claims that arise from or relate to the cash price set forth in the rental purchase agreement and the customer's purchase of the Preferred Customer Club. The Company is in the process of selecting a settlement administrator to implement the restitution program and expects to fund the restitution account in the second quarter of 2007. The Company also entered into an injunction (i) limiting the cash price, total of payments and purchase option price in future rental purchase agreements to the specified limits on prices set forth in the recent amendment to the Karnette Rental-Purchase Act, which became effective as of January 1, 2007 and (ii) governing certain business practices with respect to its club program. In addition, the Company will cause the reversion amount in the Griego settlement fund to be paid to the Attorney General. Finally, the Company agreed to a civil penalty in the amount of \$750,000. Under the terms of the settlement, any unclaimed restitution funds at the conclusion of the restitution period will be paid to the Attorney General. In connection with the settlement, the Company did not admit liability for its past business practices in California. To account for the aforementioned costs, as well as the Company's attorneys' fees, the Company recorded a pre-tax charge of \$10.35 million in the third quarter of 2006.

*Hilda Perez v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al.* On March 15, 2006, the Company was notified that the Supreme Court of New Jersey reinstated claims made by the plaintiff in a matter styled *Hilda Perez v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.* The matter is a putative class action filed in the Superior Court, Law Division, Camden County, New Jersey on March 21, 2003, arising out of several rent-to-own contracts Ms. Perez entered into with the Company. The requested class period is April 23, 1999 to March 17, 2006.

In her amended complaint, Perez alleges on behalf of herself and a class of similarly situated individuals that the rent-to-own contracts she entered into with the Company violated New Jersey's Retail Installment Sales Act ("RISA") and, as a result, New Jersey's Consumer Fraud Act ("CFA") because such contracts imposed a time price differential in excess of the 30% per annum interest rate permitted under New Jersey's criminal usury statute. Perez alleges that RISA incorporates the 30% interest rate limit, limiting time price differentials to 30% per annum. Perez seeks reimbursement of the excess fees and/or interest contracted for, charged and collected, together with treble damages, and an injunction compelling the Company to cease the alleged violations. Perez also seeks pre-judgment and post-judgment interest, together with attorneys' fees and costs and disbursements.

Following the filing of her amended complaint, the Company filed a counterclaim to recover the merchandise retained by Perez after she ceased making rental payments. Perez answered the counterclaim, denying liability and claiming entitlement to the items she rented from the Company. In August 2003, Perez moved for partial summary

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

judgment and the Company cross-moved for summary judgment. In January 2004, the trial court held that rent-to-own transactions are not covered by RISA nor subject to the interest rate limit in New Jersey's criminal usury statute. The court granted the Company's cross-motion, dismissing Perez's claims under RISA and the CFA. Perez then appealed to the Superior Court of New Jersey, Appellate Division. Oral argument before the Appellate Division occurred in December 2004, and in February 2005 the Appellate Division rejected Perez's arguments and ruled in the Company's favor on all of her claims. Perez subsequently appealed to the Supreme Court of New Jersey, who heard oral arguments in November 2005.

On March 15, 2006, the Supreme Court of New Jersey reversed the judgment of the trial court and the Appellate Division and remanded the case to the trial court for reinstatement of Perez's complaint and for further proceedings. In its decision, the Supreme Court held that rent-to-own contracts in New Jersey are "retail installment contracts" under RISA, and that RISA incorporates the 30% interest rate cap in New Jersey's criminal usury statute. The court rejected the Company's legal arguments and reinstated Perez's claims under RISA and the CFA. The Company filed a motion for reconsideration with the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and in response, the court issued an order on July 10, 2006 stating that the March 15, 2006 decision is prospective, except that it applies to plaintiff and, if the trial court certifies a class, to the members of the class. On January 8, 2007, the United States Supreme Court denied the Company's writ of certiorari. A hearing on class certification is currently scheduled for April 5, 2007.

In light of the Supreme Court of New Jersey's decision in March 2006, the Company addressed the impact of the decision on its operations in New Jersey and implemented certain changes to mitigate that impact. The Company currently operates 43 stores in New Jersey and estimate that it entered into approximately 294,000 rent-to-own contracts in New Jersey from April 23, 1999 until March 17, 2006, the date its business practices were changed. The Company estimates the average amount paid on these agreements is approximately \$840.

The Company intends to continue vigorously defending ourselves in this matter, while exploring opportunities to resolve it on reasonable terms. No class has been certified by the trial court and no finding of liability or damages has been made by the court against the Company. Nevertheless, the Company believes that a loss with respect to this matter is probable and, accordingly, the Company recorded a pre-tax charge of \$58.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2006, an amount management believes is the appropriate accounting charge for this matter at this time. In evaluating whether a charge was required and, if so, the amount of such charge, the significant factors considered included (i) the status of the case to date, including the ruling by the New Jersey Supreme Court that the Company's rental purchase agreements constituted retail installment contracts under RISA, and the denial of the writ for certiorari by the Supreme Court of the United States, (ii) the Company's experience in similar matters in New Jersey and other jurisdictions, (iii) damage theories proposed by the plaintiffs and their experts in the matter, (iv) damage theories proposed by the Company's experts in the matter, (v) the Company's belief as to the relative strength of the parties' arguments with respect to calculating damages, (vi) the Company's analysis of its database of information relating to the rental purchase agreements included within the putative class, (vii) the pending class certification motion, (viii) settlement discussions with the plaintiffs in the matter, and (ix) incurred and expected legal expenses to date on the matter. Based on the Company's review and analysis of this matter, management believes the pre-tax charge of \$58.0 million was appropriate.

Due, in part, to the inherent uncertainty as to how damages will be calculated by a court in New Jersey in this matter, we are unable to estimate the range of reasonably possible loss in this matter, and there can be no assurance that the amount of the loss ultimately incurred in this matter will not be greater than the amount recorded at this time. The Company intends to adjust this reserve in the future as the case develops and circumstances warrant. The resolution of this matter could have a material and adverse impact on the Company's financial position and cash flow.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

#### State Wage and Hour Class Actions

The Company is currently subject to various material actions pending against it in the state of California, all of which allege the Company violated the wage and hour laws of such state.

Jeremy Burdusis, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al./Israel French, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. As previously announced on August 10, 2006, the Company has reached a settlement with the plaintiffs to resolve the Jeremy Burdusis, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc., et al./Israel French, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Kris Corso, et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc. coordinated matters pending in state court in Los Angeles, California. These matters allege violations by the Company of certain wage and hour laws of California. Under the terms of the settlement, which has now been documented and approved by the court, the Company anticipates that it will pay an aggregate of \$4.95 million in cash, including plaintiff's attorneys' fees, to be distributed to an agreed-upon class of Company employees from August 1998 through November 9, 2006. We intend to fund the entire settlement amount in March 2007. In connection with the settlement, the Company did not admit liability for its wage and hour practices in California. The Company recorded a pre-tax expense of \$4.95 million in the third quarter of 2006 to account for the aforementioned settlement amount and attorneys' fees.

The terms of the settlement are subject to the parties obtaining final court approval. A hearing on a motion for final approval of the settlement is currently scheduled for February 21, 2007. The Company intends to fund the entire settlement amount within 14 days of final approval by the court. While the Company believes that the terms of this settlement are fair, there can be no assurance that the settlement will receive final approval from the court in its present form.

*Eric Shafer et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.* This matter is a state-wide class action originally filed on May 20, 2002, in the Superior Court of California for Los Angeles County. A similar matter, entitled *Victor E. Johnson et al. v. Rent-A-Center, Inc.* was filed on February 24, 2004, in the Orange County Superior Court. These actions were coordinated before the Los Angeles County Superior Court on March 7, 2005.

Plaintiffs in these actions allege that the Company improperly classified its California store managers as exempt from overtime under California wage and hour law and failed to pay them overtime. In addition, they allege that the Company failed to provide its California store managers with meal and rest periods, failed to pay store managers overtime due when their employment ended, and engaged in unfair business practices. Plaintiffs seek to recover back overtime wages and accompanying waiting time penalties, civil penalties under California Labor Code Section 2699, certain injunctive relief and attorneys fees.

On July 15, 2005, plaintiffs filed their motion for class certification. The Company opposed plaintiffs' motion. The hearing on plaintiffs' motion for class certification was held on May 12, 2006. On June 23, 2006, the court granted class certification as to plaintiffs' claims for back overtime wages and accompanying waiting time penalties, and as to plaintiffs' unfair business practices claim. The court denied class certification as to plaintiffs' meal and rest period claims and as to plaintiffs' claim for civil penalties under California Labor Code Section 2699.

The Company estimates that the class includes approximately 950 store managers employed by the Company in California since September 1998. From September 1998 through December 31, 2006, the Company operated an average of 140 stores in California each year during that period. Equivalent hourly rates for annual salaries paid to the class members ranged from approximately \$16.83 — \$31.25 per hour based on a 40 hour work week. Plaintiffs assert that store managers were required to work approximately 10-20 hours of overtime per week. Overtime wages would be calculated at 1.5 times the hourly rate. In addition, California law provides for a waiting time penalty of up to thirty days' wages when an employer willfully fails to pay any compensation due to an employee upon separation.

The court's class certification ruling is procedural only and does not address the merits of plaintiffs' claims. The Company believes that class certification was improper and that its store managers are properly classified as exempt from overtime. The Company intends to file a motion for class de-certification at the appropriate time. In

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued)

addition, the Company continues to believe the plaintiffs' claims in this matter are without merit and intends to vigorously defend itself as this matter progresses. The Company cannot assure you, however, that it will be found to have no liability in these matters.

#### Guarantee

*ColorTyme Guarantee*. ColorTyme is a party to an agreement with Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc. ("Wells Fargo"), who provides \$35.0 million in aggregate financing to qualifying franchisees of ColorTyme generally of up to five times their average monthly revenues. Under the Wells Fargo agreement, upon an event of default by the franchisee under agreements governing this financing and upon the occurrence of certain other events, Wells Fargo can assign the loans and the collateral securing such loans to ColorTyme, with ColorTyme paying the outstanding debt to Wells Fargo and then succeeding to the rights of Wells Fargo under the debt agreements, including the right to foreclose on the collateral. The Wells Fargo agreement expires on September 30, 2010. An additional \$20.0 million of financing is provided by Texas Capital Bank, National Association ("Texas Capital Bank") under an agreement similar to the Wells Fargo financing. Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a subsidiary of Rent-A-Center, guarantees the obligations of ColorTyme under each of these agreements, excluding the effects of any amounts that could be recovered under collateralization provisions, up to a maximum amount of \$55.0 million, of which \$27.9 million was outstanding as of December 31, 2006. Mark E. Speese, Rent-A-Center's Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, is a passive investor in Texas Capital Bank, owning less than 1% of its outstanding equity.

#### Note M — Stock Based Compensation

On March 24, 2006, upon the recommendation of the Compensation Committee, Rent-A-Center's Board of Directors adopted, subject to stockholder approval, the 2006 Plan and directed that it be submitted for the approval of the stockholders. On May 19, 2006, the stockholders approved the 2006 Plan. The 2006 Plan authorizes the issuance of 7,000,000 shares of Rent-A-Center's common stock that may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the 2006 Plan, of which no more than 3,500,000 shares may be issued in the form of restricted stock, deferred stock or similar forms of stock awards which have value without regard to future appreciation in value of or dividends declared on the underlying shares of common stock. In applying these limitations, the following shares will be deemed not to have been issued: (1) shares covered by the unexercised portion of an option that terminates, expires, or is canceled or settled in cash, and (2) shares that are forfeited or subject to awards that are forfeited, canceled, terminated or settled in cash. At December 31, 2006, there were 532,850 shares allocated to equity awards outstanding in the 2006 Plan.

In connection with the Company's acquisition of Rent-Way, the Company acquired the Rent-Way, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (now known as the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan) (the "Equity Incentive Plan"). At December 31, 2006, there were 2,468,461 shares of Rent-A-Center's common stock reserved for issuance under the Equity Incentive Plan.

Under the Prior Plan, 14,562,865 shares of Rent-A-Center's common stock were reserved for issuance under stock options, stock appreciation rights or restricted stock grants. Options granted to the Company's employees under the Prior Plan generally become exercisable over a period of one to four years from the date of grant and may be exercised up to a maximum of 10 years from the date of grant. Options granted to directors were immediately exercisable. There were no grants of stock appreciation rights and all equity awards were granted with fixed prices. At December 31, 2006, there were 3,690,906 shares allocated to equity awards outstanding under the Prior Plan. The Prior Plan was terminated on May 19, 2006, upon the approval by the stockholders of the 2006 Plan. No additional grants will be made under the Prior Plan. The following information is for the 2006 Plan and the Prior Plan combined because the characteristics of the awards are similar. The Company did not make any grants under the Equity Incentive Plan during 2006.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

The fair value of unvested options that the Company expects to result in compensation expense was approximately \$8.9 million with a weighted average number of years to vesting of 2.51 years at December 31, 2006 as compared to \$18.5 million and a weighted average number of years to vesting of 2.20 years at December 31, 2005.

The total number of unvested options was 1,386,940 and 1,612,472, with an intrinsic value of \$6.4 million and \$441,000 at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The intrinsic value of exercised options was \$11.6 million at December 31, 2006 and \$7.5 million at December 31, 2005.

The weighted average fair value of unvested options at December 31, 2006 was \$6.39 as compared to \$11.47 at December 31, 2005. The weighted average fair value of options vested during the three months ended December 31, 2006 was \$10.83 and the weighted average fair value of options forfeited during the three months ended December 31, 2006 was \$7.99.

Information with respect to stock option activity related to the 2006 Plan and the Prior Plan is as follows:

	At December 31,								
	2006			2005			2004		
	Shares	A E	eighted verage xercise Price	Weighted Average Exercise Shares Price		Shares	A E	eighted verage xercise Price	
Outstanding at beginning of									
year	5,018,977	\$	18.70	5,231,538	\$	17.62	6,206,897	\$	15.78
Granted	1,119,215		24.91	1,001,000		23.80	838,500		29.30
Exercised	(1,203,328)		16.67	(690,608)		13.78	(1,144,295)		14.51
Forfeited	(711,108)		24.62	(522,953)		24.13	(669,564)		20.55
Outstanding at end of year	4,223,756	\$	19.93	5,018,977	\$	18.70	5,231,538	\$	17.62
Options exercisable at end of year	2,836,816	\$	17.47	3,406,505	\$	16.16	2,612,207	\$	13.98

The weighted average remaining contractual life for options outstanding at December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 was 6.57 years, 6.67 years and 7.08 years, respectively. The intrinsic value of outstanding options was \$40.9 million and \$16.6 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ---- (Continued)

During the twelve months ended December 31, 2006, the weighted average fair values of the options granted under the 2006 Plan and the Prior Plan were calculated using the following assumptions:

Employee options:	
Average risk free interest rate	4.36% - 4.41%
Expected dividend yield	
Expected life	4.20 years
Expected volatility (24.14% to 52.55%)	Weighted average 33.12 %
Employee stock options granted	985,485
Weighted average grant date fair value	\$5.61
Executive options:	
Risk free interest rate	4.73%
Expected dividend yield	—
Expected life	6.13 years
Expected volatility	49.98 %
Executive stock options granted	70,000
Grant date fair value	\$15.55
Non-employee director options:	
Average risk free interest rate	4.36% - 4.41%
Expected dividend yield	
Expected life	6.00 years
Expected volatility (24.14% to 52.55%)	Weighted average 33.12 %
Non-employee director stock options granted	34,000
Weighted average grant date fair value	\$9.73

For all options granted prior to April 1, 2004, the fair value was estimated at the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions: expected volatility of 55.2%, risk-free interest rate of 2.9%, expected lives of four years, and no dividend yield. For options granted in 2004 after April 1, 2004, the fair value was estimated at the date of grant using the binomial method pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions: expected volatility of 46.1%, a risk-free interest rate of 3.6%, no dividend yield and an expected life of four years. For options granted in 2005, the fair value was estimated at the date of grant using the binomial method pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions: expected volatility of 46.1%, a risk-free interest rate of 3.6%, no dividend yield and an expected life of four years. For options granted in 2005, the fair value was estimated at the date of grant using the binomial method pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions: expected volatility of 42.1%, a risk-free interest rate of 3.9%, no dividend yield and an expected life of four years.

The effect of adopting SFAS 123R on basic and diluted earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2006, was \$0.05. Tax benefits from stock option exercises of \$4.3 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2006 were reflected as an outflow from operating activities and an inflow from financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. For the twelve months ended December 31, 2005 and 2004, the tax benefits from stock option exercises of \$2.5 million and \$7.5 million, respectively, were included as a cash inflow to cash provided by operating activities.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

		Options Outstanding				
Range of Exercise Prices	Number Outstanding	Weighted Average Number Remaining				
\$2.68 to \$7.40	24,780	2.40 years	\$	6.79		
\$7.41 to \$11.40	1,193,163	4.39 years	\$	10.12		
\$11.41 to \$13.55	218,280	3.90 years	\$	13.16		
\$13.56 to \$19.62	642,992	7.35 years	\$	18.89		
\$19.63 to \$26.20	707,511	7.04 years	\$	22.54		
\$26.21 to \$32.76	1,377,280	8.31 years	\$	28.32		
\$32.77 to \$33.34	59,750	7.25 years	\$	33.34		
	4,223,756					

	Options Exercisable					
Davas of Farming Dairos	Number	Weighted Average Remaining	Wei	ghted Average		
Range of Exercise Prices	Exercisable Contractual Life			Exercise Price		
\$2.68 to \$7.40	24,780	2.40 years	\$	6.79		
\$7.41 to \$11.40	1,193,163	4.39 years	\$	10.12		
\$11.41 to \$13.55	218,280	3.90 years	\$	13.16		
\$13.56 to \$19.62	308,133	5.66 years	\$	18.66		
\$19.63 to \$26.20	409,730	6.19 years	\$	21.69		
\$26.21 to \$32.76	641,355	7.86 years	\$	28.70		
\$32.77 to \$33.34	41,375	7.25 years	\$	33.34		
	2,836,816					

The option data above does not include the 554,102 stock options, with an approximate fair value of \$6.1 million, assumed as part of the purchase price for the acquisition of Rent Rite in May of 2004. At December 31, 2006, the weighted average remaining contractual life and exercise price for the Rent Rite options, all of which are exercisable, were 3.01 years and \$30.62, respectively.

On January 31, 2007, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of Rent-A-Center approved the issuance of long-term incentive awards to certain key employees under the 2006 Plan. The awards were issued as equity awards which were separated into three distinct tranches, (i) 50% of which were issued in options to purchase Rent-A-Center's common stock vesting ratably over a four year period, (ii) 25% of which were issued in restricted stock units which will vest upon the employee's completion of three years of continuous employment with the Company from January 31, 2007, (iii) 25% of which were issued in restricted stock units subject to performance-based vesting based upon the Company's achievement of a specified three year earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA). The Company does not expect this issuance under the 2006 Plan to have a significant impact on its results of operations or financial condition.

#### Note N — Employee Benefit Plan

Rent-A-Center sponsors a defined contribution pension plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code for all employees who have completed at least three months of service. Employees may elect to contribute up to 50% of their eligible compensation on a pre-tax basis, subject to limitations. Rent-A-Center may make discretionary matching contributions to the 401(k) plan. During 2006, 2005 and 2004, Rent-A-Center made matching cash contributions of \$4.1 million, \$4.4 million, and \$4.2 million, respectively, which represents 50% of

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

the employees' contributions to the 401(k) plan up to an amount not to exceed 4% of each employee's respective compensation. Employees are permitted to elect to purchase Rent-A-Center common stock as part of their 401(k) plan. As of December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, 15.0%, 11.0%, and 16.0%, respectively, of the total plan assets consisted of Rent-A-Center's common stock.

#### Note O — Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Company's financial instruments include cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables, senior debt, and subordinated notes payable. The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, receivables and payables approximates fair value at December 31, 2006 and 2005, because of the short maturities of these instruments. The Company's senior debt is variable rate debt that re-prices frequently and entails no significant change in credit risk, and as a result, fair value approximates carrying value. The fair value of the subordinated notes payable is estimated based on discounted cash flow analysis using interest rates currently offered for loans with similar terms to borrowers of similar credit quality. At December 31, 2006, the fair value of the subordinated notes was \$301.5 million, which is \$1.5 million above their carrying value of \$300.0 million.

#### Note P — Stock Repurchase Plan

On October 24, 2003, Rent-A-Center announced that its Board of Directors had authorized a common stock repurchase program, permitting Rent-A-Center to purchase, from time to time, in the open market and privately negotiated transactions, up to an aggregate of \$100.0 million of its common stock. Over a period of time, Rent-A-Center's Board of Directors increased the authorization for stock repurchases under its common stock repurchase program to \$400.0 million. As of December 31, 2006, Rent-A-Center had purchased a total of 14,628,800 shares of its common stock for an aggregate of \$360.8 million under this common stock repurchase program, of which no shares were repurchased in the fourth quarter of 2006.

#### Note Q — Earnings Per Common Share

Summarized basic and diluted earnings per common share were calculated as follows:

	Net Earnings		Weighted Average Shares	Per	r Share
		(In thou	ousands, except per share dat		
Year ended December 31, 2006					
Basic earnings per common share	\$	103,092	69,676	\$	1.48
Effect of dilutive stock options			1,057		
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	103,092	70,733	\$	1.46
Year ended December 31, 2005					
Basic earnings per common share	\$	135,738	73,018	\$	1.86
Effect of dilutive stock options			1,090		
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	135,738	74,108	\$	1.83
Year ended December 31, 2004					
Basic earnings per common share	\$	155,855	78,150	\$	1.99
Effect of dilutive stock options			2,097		
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	155,855	80,247	\$	1.94

For 2006, 2005, and 2004, the number of stock options that were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per common share because their exercise price was greater than the average market price of the common stock and, therefore anti-dilutive, was 1,616,822, 1,916,413, and 942,972, respectively.

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

#### Note R — Unaudited Quarterly Data

Summarized quarterly financial data for 2006, 2005 and 2004 is as follows:

	<u>1s</u>	t Quarter	2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter (In thousands, except per share data)			4th Quarter		
Year ended December 31, 2006								
Revenues	\$	606,975	\$	583,623	\$	587,184	\$	656,126(3)
Gross profit		436,099		430,509		432,365		480,837(3)
Operating profit <sup>(6)</sup>		75,484		75,193		51,871(1)		19,396(4)
Net earnings		40,328		39,843		25,241(2)		(2,320)(5)
Basic earnings per common share	\$	0.58	\$	0.57	\$	0.36	\$	(0.03)
Diluted earnings per	φ	0.58	Φ	0.57	φ	0.50	φ	(0.05)
common share	\$	0.57	\$	0.56	\$	0.36	\$	(0.03)
Year ended December 31,	Ψ	0.57	Ψ	0.50	Ψ	0.50	Ψ	(0.05)
2005								
Revenues	\$	601,809	\$	580,578	\$	573,507	\$	583,213
Gross profit		433,545		428,372		421,499		426,276
Operating profit		85,992		72,988		30,980(8)		59,811
Net earnings		47,669(7)		41,742		11,277		35,050(9)
Basic earnings per common								
share	\$	0.64	\$	0.56	\$	0.15	\$	0.50
Diluted earnings per								
common share	\$	0.63	\$	0.55	\$	0.15	\$	0.50
Year ended December 31,								
2004								
Revenues	\$	585,380	\$	572,985	\$	569,607	\$	585,283
Gross profit		422,417		423,831		419,282		428,608
Operating profit		92,659		90,223		24,344(10)		75,725
Net earnings		52,209		51,194		5,573		46,879
Basic earnings per common								
share	\$	0.65	\$	0.64	\$	0.07	\$	0.63
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.63	\$	0.62	\$	0.07	\$	0.61
common snare	\$	0.05	Ф	0.02	Ф	0.07	Э	0.01

(1) Includes the effects of a \$4.95 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement of the Burdusis/French/Corso litigation and the effects of a \$10.35 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 associated with the settlement with the California Attorney General.

(2) Includes the effects of a \$2.2 million pre-tax expense in the third quarter of 2006 for the refinancing of the Company's senior credit facilities.

(3) Includes the effects of adopting SAB 108 of approximately \$3.1 million decrease in pre-tax revenue and \$738,000 decrease in pre-tax depreciation expense related to adjustments for deferred revenue.

(4) Includes the effects of a \$58.0 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 associated with the litigation expense with respect to the *Perez* case.

(5) Includes the effects of a \$2.6 million pre-tax expense in the fourth quarter of 2006 for the refinancing of the Company's senior credit facilities.

(6) Includes the effects of adopting SFAS 123R of approximately \$7.8 million of pre-tax expense related to stock options and restricted stock units granted.

- (7) Includes the effects of a pre-tax legal reversion of \$8.0 million associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California and a \$2.0 million tax audit reserve credit associated with the examination and favorable resolution of the Company's 1998 and 1999 federal tax returns.
- (8) Includes the effects of a \$13.0 million pre-tax restructuring expense as part of the Company's store consolidation plan and \$7.7 million in pre-tax expenses related to the damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

(9) Includes the effects of a \$2.1 million pre-tax restructuring expense as part of the Company's store consolidation plan, \$1.1 million in pre-tax expenses related to the damage caused by Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma and a \$3.3 million state tax reserve credit for a reserve adjustment due to a change in estimate related to potential loss exposures.

(10) Includes the effects of a pre-tax legal settlement charge of \$47.0 million associated with the settlement of a class action lawsuit in the state of California.

#### Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

#### Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

An evaluation was performed under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a - 15(e) and 15d - 15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this annual report. Based on this evaluation, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and our Chief Financial Officer, concluded that, as of December 31, 2006, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as defined in Rules 13a - 15(e) and 15d - 15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

#### Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Please refer to Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting on page 50 of this report.

#### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

For the quarter ended December 31, 2006, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

#### PART III

Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant.(\*)

- Item 11. Executive Compensation.(\*)
- Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.(\*)
- Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.(\*)

#### Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services(\*)

<sup>\*</sup> The information required by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 is or will be set forth in the definitive proxy statement relating to the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Rent-A-Center, Inc., which is to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. This definitive proxy statement relates to a meeting of stockholders involving the election of directors and the portions therefrom required to be set forth in this Form 10-K by Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 are incorporated herein by reference pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

# PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

# **Financial Statement Schedules**

The financial statements included in this report are listed in the Index to Financial Statements on page 47 of this report. Schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission are either not required under the related instructions or inapplicable.

# Exhibits

The exhibits required to be furnished pursuant to Item 15 are listed in the Exhibit Index filed herewith, which Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference.

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned duly authorized.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_/s/ ROBERT D. DAVIS

Robert D. Davis Senior Vice President — Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Date: February 28, 2007

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ MARK E. SPEESE	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	February 28, 2007
Mark E. Speese	(Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ MITCHELL E. FADEL	President, Chief Operating Officer and Director	February 28, 2007
Mitchell E. Fadel	_	
/s/ ROBERT D. DAVIS	Senior Vice President — Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer	February 28, 2007
Robert D. Davis	(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	
/s/ LAURENCE M. BERG	Director	February 28, 2007
Laurence M. Berg	_	
/s/ MARY ELIZABETH BURTON	Director	February 28, 2007
Mary Elizabeth Burton	_	
/s/ PETER P. COPSES	Director	February 28, 2007
Peter P. Copses	_	
/s/ MICHAEL J. GADE	Director	February 28, 2007
Michael J. Gade	_	
/s/ J. V. LENTELL	Director	February 28, 2007
J. V. Lentell	_	
/s/ LEONARD H. ROBERTS	Director	February 28, 2007
Leonard H. Roberts	_	

# INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.	Description
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation of Rent-A-Center, Inc., as amended (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of December 31, 2002.)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of Rent-A-Center, Inc., dated May 19, 2004 (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004.)
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.(ii) to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of September 20, 2005.)
4.1	Form of Certificate evidencing Common Stock (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-4/A filed on January 13, 1999.)
4.2	Certificate of Designations, Preferences and relative Rights and Limitations of Series C Preferred Stock of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-4 filed July 11, 2003.)
4.3	Certificate of Elimination of Series C Preferred Stock (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.(i) to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of September 20, 2005.)
4.4	Indenture, dated as of May 6, 2003, by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, Rent-A-Center East, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc., Rent-A-Center West, Inc., Get It Now, LLC, Rent-A-Center Texas, L.P. and Rent-A-Center Texas, L.L.C., as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2003.)
4.5	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of December 4, 2003, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2003.)
4.6	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 26, 2004, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004.)
4.7	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 7, 2004, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.8 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004.)
4.8	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 14, 2004, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.9 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004.)
4.9	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 30, 2005, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2005.)
4.10	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 17, 2006, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.10 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.)
4.11	Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 17, 2006, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.11 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.)
4.12*	Eighth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 15, 2006, between Rent-A-Center, Inc., as Issuer, the Guarantors named therein, as Guarantors, and The Bank of New York, as Trustee
10.1†	Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein

10.1<sup>†</sup> Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003.)

# Table of Contents

\_\_\_\_

Exhibit No.	Description
10.2	Amended and Restated Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, dated as of May 28, 2003, as amended and restated as of July 14, 2004, made by Rent-A-Center, Inc. and certain of its Subsidiaries in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Administrative Agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 15, 2004)
10.3	2004.) Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated April 30, 2002, but effective as of June 28, 2002, by and between Texas Capital Bank, National Association, ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002.)
10.4	Supplemental Letter Agreement to Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated May 26, 2003, by and between Texas Capital Bank, National Association, ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registrant's Registration
10.5	Statement on Form S-4 filed July 11, 2003.) First Amendment to Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated August 30, 2005, by and among Texas Capital Bank, National Association, ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2005.)
10.6	Amended and Restated Franchise Financing Agreement, dated October 1, 2003, by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2003.)
10.7	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated December 15, 2003, by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2003.)
10.8	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2004, by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the
10.9	registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004.) Third Amendment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2006, by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc. (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.)
10.10*	Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2006, by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., ColorTyme, Inc. and Rent-A-Center East, Inc.
10.11†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to Directors pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.)
10.12†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.)
10.13†* 10.14†	Summary of Director Compensation Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.)
10.15†	Form of Long-Term Incentive Cash Award issuable to management pursuant to the Amended and Restated Rent-A-Center, Inc. Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.)
10.16†	Form of Loyalty and Confidentiality Agreement entered into with management (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2006.)
10.17†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.)

# Table of Contents

Exhibit No.	Description
10.18†	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2006.)
10.19†*	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan
10.20†*	Form of Long-Term Incentive Cash Award issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan
10.21†	Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan and Amendment (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 4, 2007)
10.22†*	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan
10.23†*	Form of Stock Compensation Agreement issuable to management pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan
10.24†*	Form of Stock Option Agreement issuable to Directors pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan
10.25†	Form of Executive Transition Agreement entered into with management (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.)
10.26†	Employment Agreement, dated October 2, 2006, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Mark E. Speese (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.)
10.27†	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement, dated October 2, 2006, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Mark E. Speese (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to the registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.)
10.28	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of July 13, 2006, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto, Union Bank of California, N.A., as documentation agent, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as syndication agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 13, 2006.)
10.29	Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2006, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto, Union Bank of California, N.A., as documentation agent, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as syndication agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (Incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 15, 2006.)
21.1*	Subsidiaries of Rent-A-Center, Inc.
23.1*	Consent of Grant Thornton LLP
31.1*	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 implementing Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Mark E. Speese
31.2*	Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 implementing Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Robert D. Davis
32.1*	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Mark E. Speese
32.2*	Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the

<sup>32.2\*</sup> Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 by Robert D. Davis

\* Filed herewith.

<sup>†</sup> Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

# RENT-A-CENTER, INC., as Issuer,

# the **GUARANTORS** named herein, as Guarantors,

and

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

# EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of November 15, 2006

to

# INDENTURE

Dated as of May 6, 2003

by and among

# RENT-A-CENTER, INC., as Issuer,

the GUARANTORS named therein, as Guarantors,

and

## THE BANK OF NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

\$300,000,000 Series B 7 1/2% Senior Subordinated Notes due 2010

This EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of November 15, 2006, is entered into by and among Rent-A-Center, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("RAC East"), ColorTyme, Inc., a Texas corporation ("ColorTyme"), Rent-A-Center West, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("RAC West"), Get It Now, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Get It Now"), Rent-A-Center Texas, L.P., a Texas limited partnership ("RAC Texas, LP"), Rent-A-Center Texas, L.L.C., a Nevada limited liability company ("RAC Texas, LLC"), Rent-A-Center International, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("RAC International"), Rent-A-Center Addison, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("RAC Addison"), RAC National Product Service, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("RAC National"), RAC RR, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("RAC RR"), Rainbow Rentals, Inc., an Ohio corporation ("Rainbow"), RAC West Acquisition Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("RAC West Acquisition Sub"), AAA Rent to Own, Elko, Inc., a Nevada corporation ("AAA Elko"), AAA Rent to Own, Reno, Inc., a Nevada corporation ("AAA Reno"), RAC Military Product Service, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("RAC Military Product Service"), RAC Military Rentals East, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("RAC Military East"), ColorTyme Finance, Inc., a Texas corporation ("ColorTyme Finance"), Rent-Way, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation ("Rent-Way"), Rent-Way of Michigan, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Rent-Way Michigan"), Rent-Way of Tomorrow, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Rent-Way Tomorrow"), Rent-Way Developments, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Rent-Way Developments"), Rent-Way of TTIG, L.P., an Indiana limited partnership ("*Rent-Way TTIG*"), dPi Teleconnect, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("*dPi*" and together with Rent-Way, Rent-Way Michigan, Rent-Way Tomorrow, Rent-Way Developments and Rent-Way TTIG, the "Rent-Way Entities") and The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., a New York banking corporation, as Trustee (the "Trustee").

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an Indenture, dated as of May 6, 2003, as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture, dated December 4, 2003, the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated April 26, 2004, the Third Supplemental Indenture, dated May 7, 2004, the Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 14, 2004, the Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 30, 2005, the Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2006, and the Seventh Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 17, 2006, by and among the Company, RAC East, ColorTyme, RAC West, Get It Now, RAC Texas, LP, RAC Texas, LLC, RAC International, RAC Addison, RAC National, RAC RR, Rainbow, RAC West Acquisition Sub, AAA Elko, AAA Reno, RAC Military Product Service, RAC Military East, ColorTyme Finance and the Trustee (collectively, the "*Indenture*"), providing for the issuance of its 7<sup>1</sup>/<sup>2</sup>% Series B Senior Subordinated Notes due 2010 (the "*Notes*"); and

WHEREAS, RAC East, ColorTyme, RAC West, Get It Now, RAC Texas, LP, RAC Texas, LLC, RAC International, RAC Addison, RAC National, RAC RR, Rainbow, RAC West Acquisition Sub, AAA Elko, AAA Reno, RAC Military Product Service, RAC Military East and ColorTyme Finance are currently Guarantors (collectively, the "*Guarantors*") under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, RAC East has formed Vision Acquisition Corp., a Pennsylvania corporation ("Vision") as a wholly-owned subsidiary of RAC East; and

-2-

**WHEREAS**, the Company, Vision and Rent-Way are parties to that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 7, 2006, whereby Vision will merge with and into Rent-Way, with Rent-Way continuing as the surviving entity (the "*Merger*"); and

WHEREAS, Rent-Way Michigan and Rent-Way Tomorrow are direct wholly-owned subsidiaries of Rent-Way; and

WHEREAS, Rent-Way Developments is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Rent-Way Michigan; and

WHEREAS, Rent-Way Developments is the sole general partner of Rent-Way TTIG and Rent-Way Tomorrow is the sole limited partner of Rent-Way TTIG; and

WHEREAS, Rent-Way directly owns a 70% membership interest in dPi; and

**WHEREAS**, the Company has designated the Rent-Way Entities as Restricted Subsidiaries under the Indenture to be effective immediately upon the consummation of the Merger; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 1020 of the Indenture, the addition of the Rent-Way Entities as Guarantors is required under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the Rent-Way Entities have agreed to become Guarantors by guaranteeing the obligations of the Company under the Indenture in accordance with the terms thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Rent-Way Entities have been duly authorized to enter into, execute, and deliver this Eighth Supplemental Indenture.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** for and in consideration of the premises and covenants and agreements contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company, the Guarantors, the Rent-Way Entities and the Trustee agree as follows:

SECTION 1. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Indenture.

**SECTION 2.** The Trustee hereby consents to the addition of the Rent-Way Entities as additional Guarantors under the Indenture. Upon the execution of this Eighth Supplemental Indenture (the "*Effective Time*"), the Rent-Way Entities shall become, and each of RAC East, ColorTyme, RAC West, Get It Now, RAC Texas, LP, RAC Texas, LLC, RAC International, RAC Addison, RAC National, RAC RR, Rainbow, RAC West Acquisition Sub, AAA Elko, AAA Reno, RAC Military Product Service, RAC Military East and ColorTyme Finance shall continue to be, a "Guarantor" under and as defined in the Indenture, and at the Effective Time, the Rent-Way Entities shall assume all the obligations of a Guarantor under the Notes and the Indenture as described in the Indenture. The Rent-Way Entities hereby unconditionally guarantee the full and prompt payment of the principal of premium, if any, and interest on the Notes and all other obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantors under the Indenture in accordance with the terms of the Notes and the Indenture.

-3-

**SECTION 3.** Except as expressly supplemented by this Eighth Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture and the Notes issued thereunder are in all respects ratified and confirmed and all of the rights, remedies, terms, conditions, covenants, and agreements of the Indenture and Notes issued thereunder shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 4.** This Eighth Supplemental Indenture is executed and shall constitute an indenture supplemental to the Indenture and shall be construed in connection with and as part of the Indenture. This Eighth Supplemental Indenture shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction that governs the Indenture and its construction.

**SECTION 5.** This Eighth Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original for all purposes, but such counterparts shall together be deemed to constitute but one and the same instrument.

**SECTION 6.** Any and all notices, requests, certificates, and other instruments executed and delivered after the execution and delivery of this Eight Supplemental Indenture may refer to the Indenture without making specific reference to this Eighth Supplemental Indenture, but nevertheless all such references shall include this Eighth Supplemental Indenture unless the context otherwise requires.

**SECTION 7.** This Eighth Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed to have become effective upon the date first above written.

**SECTION 8.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Eighth Supplemental Indenture and the Indenture, this Eighth Supplemental Indenture shall control.

**SECTION 9.** The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Eighth Supplemental Indenture or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made solely by the Company, RAC East, ColorTyme, RAC West, Get It Now, RAC Texas, LP, RAC Texas, LLC, RAC International, RAC Addison, RAC National, RAC RR, Rainbow, RAC West Acquisition Sub, AAA Elko, AAA Reno, RAC Military Product Service, RAC Military East, ColorTyme Finance and the Rent-Way Entities.

<sup>-4-</sup>

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have caused this Eighth Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Trustee

By:	/s/ John C. Stohlmann	
Name:	John C. Stohlmann	
Title:	Vice President	

## **RENT-A-CENTER, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel President and Chief Operating Officer

# **RENT-A-CENTER EAST, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# COLORTYME, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RENT-A-CENTER WEST, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

-5-

# GET IT NOW, LLC

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.P.**

- By: Rent-A-Center East, Inc., its general partner
  - By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RENT-A-CENTER TEXAS, L.L.C.**

By: /s/ Robert Reckinger Robert Reckinger President and Secretary

## **RENT-A-CENTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RENT-A-CENTER ADDISON, L.L.C.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

-6-

## **RAC NATIONAL PRODUCT SERVICE, LLC**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# RAC RR, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

## **RAINBOW RENTALS, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RAC WEST ACQUISITION SUB, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# AAA RENT TO OWN, ELKO, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel

Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# AAA RENT TO OWN, RENO, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

-7-

# **RAC MILITARY PRODUCT SERVICE, LLC**

By: /s/ Dave West Dave West Vice President

# RAC MILITARY RENTALS EAST, LLC

By: /s/ Dave West Dave West Vice President

# **COLORTYME FINANCE, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

## **RENT-WAY, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# DPI TELECONNECT, LLC

By: /s/ Dwight D. Dumler Dwight D. Dumler Vice President

-8-

## **RENT-WAY OF MICHIGAN, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

# **RENT-WAY OF TOMORROW, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

## **RENT-WAY DEVELOPMENTS, INC.**

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

## **RENT-WAY OF TTIG, L.P.**

- By: Rent-Way Developments, Inc. its general partner
- By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel Vice President

-9-

## FOURTH AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND

### **RESTATED FRANCHISEE FINANCING AGREEMENT**

This Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement ("<u>Amendment</u>") is made and entered into by and among Wells Fargo Foothill, LLC, a Delaware corporation and assignee of Wells Fargo Foothill, Inc., a California corporation ("<u>Lender</u>"), ColorTyme, Inc., a Texas corporation ("<u>ColorTyme</u>"), and Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>RAC</u>").

## RECITALS

A. Lender's predecessor-in-interest, ColorTyme and RAC entered into that certain Amended and Restated Franchisee Financing Agreement dated October 1, 2003, as amended as of December 15, 2003, as of March 1, 2004, and as of September 29, 2006 (as amended, the "<u>Agreement</u>").

B. Lender, ColorTyme and RAC desire to amend the Agreement in accordance with the terms of this Amendment.

### AGREEMENT

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Definitions</u>. All capitalized terms not defined herein shall be construed to have the meaning and definition set forth in the Agreement.

2. <u>Amendment</u>. Clauses (a) and (b) of Section 2.2 of the Agreement are hereby amended in their entirety to read as follows:

"(a) <u>Consolidated Leverage Ratio</u>. ColorTyme and RAC shall not permit the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (as that term is defined in the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of May 28, 2003, as amended and restated as of November 15, 2006, among Rent-A-Center, Inc., as borrower, the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time parties thereto, Union Bank of California, N.A., as documentation agent, Lehman Commercial Paper Inc., as syndication agent, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (as the same has been or may be amended, restated or modified from time to time, the "<u>Senior Credit Agreement</u>")), as of the last day of any period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of Rent-A-Center, Inc. ending with any fiscal quarter during any period set forth below to exceed the ratio set forth below opposite such period:

<sup>1</sup> 

## EXHIBIT 10.10

Period	Consolidated Leverage Ratio
December 31, 2006 through December 30, 2007	4.25 to 1.00
December 31, 2007 through December 30, 2008	3.50 to 1.00
December 31, 2008 and thereafter	3.25 to 1.00.

"(b) <u>Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio</u>. ColorTyme and RAC shall not permit the Consolidated Fixed Charge Coverage Ratio (as that term is defined in the Senior Credit Agreement), for any period of four (4) consecutive fiscal quarters of Rent-A-Center, Inc., ending on or after December 31, 2006 to be less than the ratio of 1.35 to 1.00."

3. <u>Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of Amendment</u>. This Amendment shall become effective when the Lender, ColorTyme and RAC shall have executed and delivered to each other this Amendment.

4. <u>Expenses</u>. Each party hereto shall pay and be responsible for its own expenses incurred in connection with this Amendment and the transactions herein contemplated.

5. Effect of Amendment. Except as amended hereby, the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

6. <u>Governing Law</u>. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SUBSTANTIVE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

[Signature Page Follows] 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment as of the 19th day of December, 2006.

COLORTYME, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel, Vice President

RENT-A-CENTER EAST, INC.

By: /s/ Mitchell E. Fadel Mitchell E. Fadel, Vice President

WELLS FARGO FOOTHILL, LLC

By: /s/ Douglas M. Fraser Douglas M. Fraser, Vice President

3

## Rent-A-Center, Inc. Summary of Director Compensation

### Annual Retainers:

Non-employee directors each receive an annual retainer of \$30,000. In addition, the chairperson of the Audit Committee receives an annual retainer of \$7,500, and the chairpersons of each of the Compensation Committee and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee receives an annual retainer of \$4,000. Members of the Audit Committee other than the chairperson receive an annual retainer of \$4,000, and members of each of the Compensation Committee and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee receives an annual retainer of \$2,000, All retainers are payable in cash, in four equal installments on the first day of each fiscal quarter.

# Meeting Fees:

Non-employee directors each receive \$2,000 for each Board of Directors meeting and \$1,000 for each committee meeting attended in person and are reimbursed for their expenses in attending such meetings. Non-employee directors also each receive \$500 for each telephonic Board of Directors or committee meeting attended.

### Equity Awards:

At the discretion of the Compensation Committee, non-employee directors may receive options to purchase shares of Rent-A-Center, Inc. common stock on the first business day of each fiscal year. Historically, non-employee directors have received options to purchase 9,000 shares of Rent-A-Center common stock on the first business day for the first full fiscal year of service as a director, and options to purchase 5,000 shares of Rent-A-Center common stock on the first business day of each year thereafter. The exercise price of the options is the fair market value of shares of Rent-A-Center common stock on the grant date as defined under the applicable plan. These options vest and are exercisable immediately.

### RENT-A-CENTER, INC. 2006 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN FORM OF STOCK COMPENSATION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of the \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "Company") and \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Executive"), pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended (the "Plan").

1. <u>Company Stock Award</u>. Subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Company hereby grants to the Executive the right to receive \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ shares (the "Shares") of common stock of the Company, par value \$0.01 per share, one-half of which shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A annexed hereto and made a part hereof.

2. <u>Provisions of the Plan Control</u>. The provisions of the Plan, the terms of which are incorporated in this Agreement, shall govern if and to the extent that there are inconsistencies between those provisions and the provisions of this Agreement. The Executive acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan prior to the execution of this Agreement and the Executive certifies that the Executive was not employed by the Company or any entity that was a subsidiary of the Company immediately prior to the Company's acquisition of Rent-Way, Inc. on November 15, 2006.

## 3. Vesting of Right to Receive Shares.

(a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the further provisions of this Agreement, the Executive's right to receive half the number of Shares covered by this Agreement shall become vested (if at all) upon the third anniversary of the date of this Agreement, provided the Executive remains continuously employed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company through such third anniversary. The Executive's right to receive the balance of the Shares covered by this Agreement (subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A) shall become vested (if at all) at the end of the performance period described in Exhibit A, subject to (1) attainment of the performance objectives specified in Exhibit A, and (2) the Executive's continuous employment with the Company or a subsidiary of the Company through the end of said performance period.

(b) <u>Accelerated Vesting</u>. If, before the applicable vesting date described in (a) above, the Executive's employment with the Company and its subsidiaries is terminated due to the Executive's death or "disability" (as defined below), or there occurs a "change in Company ownership" (as defined below), then the Executive's right to receive the Shares (to the extent not previously vested) will become vested on the date of such termination of employment or immediately prior to the consummation of the change in Company ownership, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, vesting will not accelerate by reason of a change in Company ownership unless the Executive remains in the continuous employ of the Company or a subsidiary until the consummation of the change in Company ownership or the Executive's employment is terminated sooner by the Company or a subsidiary in contemplation of or in connection with such change in Company ownership.

(c) <u>Definitions</u>. The term "disability" means the inability of Executive to substantially perform the customary duties and responsibilities of the Executive's employment with the Company or an affiliate for a period of at least 120 consecutive days or 120 days in any 12-

-1-

month period by reason of a physical or mental incapacity that is expected to result in death or last indefinitely, as determined by a duly licensed physician appointed by the Company. The term "change in Company ownership" means a transaction or series of transactions as a result of which there is a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, in each case within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (it being intended that a "change in Company ownership" under this Agreement will be a permissible distribution event under said section 409A).

4. <u>Termination of Employment or Service</u>. Upon the termination of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company and its subsidiaries for any reason other than death or disability, the Executive's right to receive Shares covered by this Agreement, to the extent not previously vested or terminated, will thereupon terminate and be canceled.

5. Restoration. The Executive has been provided and is privy to intellectual property, trade secrets and other confidential information of the Company. For two years following the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive has agreed not to engage in any activity or provide any services which are similar to or competitive with the Company's business. For the same two year period, the Executive also agreed not to solicit or induce, or cause or permit others to solicit or induce, any employee to terminate their employment with the Company. These covenants are set forth and agreed to in the Loyalty and Confidentiality Agreement between the Executive and Company ("Loyalty Agreement"). The parties hereto understand and agree that the promises in this Agreement and those in the Loyalty Agreement, and not any employment of or services performed by the Executive in the course and scope of that employment, are the sole consideration for the Shares covered by this Agreement. Further, it is agreed that should the Executive violate or be in breach of any restrictions set forth herein or in the Loyalty Agreement (which determination shall be made in the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee")), (a) the Executive shall immediately return to the Company any Shares, whether or not vested, which were received hereunder, (b) the Executive shall immediately send to the Company at the address below in the form of a check, (i) the proceeds from any Shares received hereunder that were sold to a third party or (ii) the fair market value of any Shares received hereunder which were transferred for no consideration to a third party (e.g., a gift or transfer to a trust), provided that the determination of the fair market value of such Shares shall be made by the Compensation Committee as of the date of such violation or breach, and (c) all of the Executive's rights to the Shares shall be revoked and the Executive will have no further rights with respect to the Shares.

6. <u>Restrictions on Transfer</u>. The Executive's right to receive Shares under this Agreement may not be sold, assigned, transferred, alienated, commuted, anticipated, or otherwise disposed of (except by will or the laws of descent and distribution), or pledged or hypothecated as collateral for a loan or as security for the performance of any obligation, or be otherwise encumbered, and may not become subject to attachment, garnishment, execution or other legal or equitable process, and any attempt to do so shall be null and void. If the Executive attempts to dispose of or encumber the Executive's right to receive Shares under this Agreement before such right becomes vested, then such right shall terminate and be canceled as of the date of such attempted transfer.

<sup>-2-</sup>

## 7. Delivery of Shares.

(a) <u>General</u>. If and as soon as practicable after the Executive's right to receive Shares becomes vested in accordance with numbered paragraph 3 above, the Company will cause such Shares to be issued and delivered to the Executive (or the Executive's representative or beneficiary, as the case may be). For the avoidance of doubt, if the Executive's right to receive the Shares becomes vested as a result of a change in control, the Executive will be entitled to participate in the change in control transaction with respect to such Shares (less any Shares withheld to satisfy applicable tax withholding) on the same basis and in the same manner as other stockholders of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the issuance and delivery of Shares that become vested pursuant to this Agreement shall be deferred if and to the extent necessary to (1) avoid a loss of deduction by the Company under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and/or (2) avoid the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A(a) of the Code.

(b) <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Company may require as a condition of the delivery of stock certificates pursuant to subsection (a) above that the Executive remit to the Company or a subsidiary an amount sufficient in the opinion of the Company to satisfy any federal, state and other governmental tax withholding requirements attributable to the vesting or delivery of the shares represented by such certificate. In addition, or in the alternative, the Company may satisfy such tax withholding obligation in whole or in part by withholding Shares that would otherwise be delivered to the Executive (or the Executive's representative or beneficiary) based upon the fair market value of the Shares on the applicable settlement date.

8. <u>Capital Changes</u>. In the event of a stock dividend, stock split, spin off or other recapitalization with respect to the outstanding shares of the Company's common stock, the Company will make such adjustments to the Shares covered by this Agreement in order to avoid dilution or enhancement of the Executive's rights under this Agreement.

9. <u>No Service Rights</u>. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Executive any right with respect to the continuation of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company or any subsidiary of the Company or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company at any time to terminate such relationship.

10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its principles of conflict of laws.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified other than by written instrument executed by the parties.

# [Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

-3-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By:			
Executive			
-4-			

# EXHIBIT A PERFORMANCE VESTING CONDITIONS

A-1 -5-

### RENT-A-CENTER, INC. FORM OF LONG-TERM INCENTIVE CASH AWARD

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of the \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_, by and between Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "Company") and \_\_\_(the "Executive"), pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan").

1. <u>Long-Term Incentive Cash Award</u>. Subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and Exhibit A annexed hereto and made a part hereof, the Company hereby grants to the Executive a cash award of \$\_\_\_\_, of which \$\_\_\_\_will be subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A (the "Award").

2. <u>Provisions of the Plan Control</u>. The provisions of the Plan, the terms of which are incorporated in this Agreement, shall govern if and to the extent that there are inconsistencies between those provisions and the provisions of this Agreement. The Executive acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan prior to the execution of this Agreement.

3. Vesting.

(a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the further provisions of this Agreement and provided the Executive remains continuously employed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company through the applicable anniversary dates or the end of the applicable performance period described in Exhibit A (the "Performance Period"), the Executive's right to receive payment of the Award shall vest (if at all) with respect to:

(i) one-eighth of the Award (\$\_\_\_\_) on each of the first four anniversaries of the date of this Agreement;

(ii) one-quarter of the Award (\$\_\_\_\_) on the third anniversary of the date of this Agreement; and

(iii) the balance of the Award (\$\_\_\_\_, subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A) at the end of the Performance Period, subject to the attainment of the performance objectives specified in said Exhibit A.

(b) <u>Accelerated Vesting</u>. If, before the applicable vesting date described in (a) above, the Executive's employment with the Company and its subsidiaries is terminated due to the Executive's death or "disability" (as defined below), or there occurs a "change in Company ownership" (as defined below), then the Executive's right to receive payment of the Award (to the extent not previously vested) will become vested on the date of such termination of employment or immediately prior to the consummation of the change in Company ownership, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, vesting will not accelerate by reason of a change in Company ownership unless the Executive remains in the continuous employ of the Company or a subsidiary until the consummation of the change in Company ownership or the Executive's employment is terminated sooner by the Company or a subsidiary in contemplation of or in connection with such change in Company ownership.

-1-

(c) <u>Definitions</u>. The term "disability" means the inability of Executive to substantially perform the customary duties and responsibilities of the Executive's employment with the Company or an affiliate for a period of at least 120 consecutive days or 120 days in any 12-month period by reason of a physical or mental incapacity that is expected to result in death or last indefinitely, as determined by a duly licensed physician appointed by the Company. The term "change in Company ownership" means a transaction or series of transactions as a result of which there is a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, in each case within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (it being intended that a "change in Company ownership" under this Agreement will be a permissible distribution event under said section 409A).

4. <u>Termination of Employment or Service</u>. Upon the termination of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company and its subsidiaries for any reason other than death or disability, the Executive's right to receive payment of the Award, to the extent not previously vested or terminated, will thereupon terminate and be canceled.

5. <u>Restoration</u>. The Executive has been provided and is privy to intellectual property, trade secrets, and other confidential information of the Company. For two years following the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive has agreed not to engage in any activity or provide any services which are similar to or competitive with the Company's business. For the same two year period, the Executive also agreed not to solicit or induce, or cause or permit others to solicit or induce, any employee to terminate their employment with the Company. These covenants are set forth and agreed to in the Loyalty and Confidentiality Agreement between the Executive and the Company (the "Loyalty Agreement"). The parties hereto understand and agree that the promises in this Agreement and those in the Loyalty Agreement, and not any employment of or services performed by the Executive in the course and scope of that employment, are the sole consideration for the Award. Further, it is agreed that should the Executive violate or be in breach of any restrictions set forth herein or in the Loyalty Agreement (which determination shall be made in the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors), (a) the Executive shall immediately repay to the Company, in a single cash lump sum, the amount of any Award received by the Executive hereunder and (b) the Executive shall have no right to receive, and shall not receive, any further Award hereunder, whether or not such Award has otherwise vested hereunder.

6. <u>Cash Settlement</u>. The Award will be settled in cash if, as and when it becomes vested in accordance with the provisions hereof; provided, however, that any amount payable pursuant to Section 3(a)(iii) hereof shall be deferred if and to the extent necessary to (a) avoid a loss of deduction by the Company under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and/or (b) avoid the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A(a) of the Code.

8. <u>No Service Rights</u>. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Executive any right with respect to the continuation of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company or any subsidiary of the Company or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company at any time to terminate such relationship.

-2-

9. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its principles of conflict of laws.

10. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified other than by written instrument executed by the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By:

Executive

-3-

Signature Page -4-

# EXHIBIT A PERFORMANCE VESTING CONDITIONS A-1

-5-

### NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE RENT-A-CENTER, INC. 2006 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (the "<u>Agreement</u>") is made and entered into as of the \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_(the "<u>Grant</u> <u>Date</u>"), by and between RENT-A-CENTER, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and \_\_\_\_( the "<u>Optionee</u>").

# $\underline{W} \underline{I} \underline{T} \underline{N} \underline{E} \underline{S} \underline{S} \underline{E} \underline{T} \underline{H}$ :

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Equity Incentive Plan (the "<u>Plan</u>"), the Company desires to grant to the Optionee, and the Optionee desires to accept, an option to purchase shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "<u>Common Stock</u>"), upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant & Tax Status</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Optionee an option to purchase up to \_\_\_\_\_\_shares of Common Stock, at a purchase price of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_ per share pursuant to the Plan. This option is not intended to qualify as an "incentive stock option" within the meaning of Section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

2. <u>Term</u>. Unless sooner terminated in accordance herewith or the Plan, this option will automatically expire on the tenth anniversary of the date hereof.

3. <u>Vesting Schedule</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, this option shall become vested and exercisable in accordance with the following schedule, provided that the Optionee remains in continuous employment or other service with the Company or its subsidiaries through each applicable vesting date:

	Percentage of Option that is Vested
Vesting Date	On or After Such Vesting Date
Grant Date	0%
First Anniversary of Date of Grant	25%
Second Anniversary of Date of Grant	50%
Third Anniversary of Date of Grant	75%
Fourth Anniversary of Date of Grant	100%

In no event may this option be exercised for a fraction of a share.

4. <u>Non-Transferability</u>. This option may not be assigned or transferred except upon the Optionee's death to a beneficiary designated by the Optionee in a manner prescribed or approved for this purpose by the compensation committee of the Company's board of directors (the "<u>Committee</u>") or, if no designated beneficiary shall survive the Optionee, pursuant to the Optionee's will or by the laws of descent and distribution. During the Optionee's lifetime, this

option may be exercised only by the Optionee or the Optionee's guardian or legal representative. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee, in its sole discretion, may permit the *inter vivos* transfer of this option by gift to any "immediate family member" (as defined in the Plan) or to a trust or other entity for the benefit of an immediate family member, on such terms and conditions as the Committee deems appropriate.

## 5. Termination of Employment or other Service.

(a) If the Optionee's employment or other service with the Company or its subsidiaries is terminated due to the Optionee's death or Disability (as defined below), then: (i) that portion of this option, if any, that is vested and exercisable on the date of termination shall remain exercisable by the Optionee (or, in the event of death, the Optionee's designated beneficiary or, if no designated beneficiary survives the Optionee, by the person or persons to whom the Optionee's rights under this option shall pass pursuant to the Optionee's will or by the laws of descent and distribution, whichever is applicable) during the twelve (12) month period following the date of termination but in no event after expiration of the stated term hereof and, to the extent not exercised during such period, shall thereupon terminate, and (ii) that portion of this option, if any, that is not exercisable on the date of termination shall thereupon terminate. As used herein, the term "Disability" shall mean the inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months. The determination of whether or not the Optionee's employment or other service is terminated by reason of Disability shall be in the sole and absolute discretion of the Committee.

(b) If the Optionee's employment or other service is terminated by the Company or its subsidiaries for cause, then this option (whether or not then vested and exercisable) shall immediately terminate and cease to be exercisable.

(c) If the Optionee's employment or other service with the Company or its affiliates is terminated for any reason other than those set forth in Section 5(a) or (b) above, then: (i) that portion of this option, if any, that is vested and exercisable on the date of termination shall remain exercisable by the Optionee during the three (3) month period following the date of termination but in no event after expiration of the stated term hereof and, to the extent not exercised during such period, shall thereupon terminate, and (ii) that portion of this option, if any, that is not vested and exercisable on the date of termination shall thereupon terminate.

6. <u>Method of Exercise</u>. This option may be exercised by transmitting to the Secretary of the Company (or such other person designated by the Committee) a written notice identifying the option being exercised and specifying the number of shares being purchased, together with payment of the exercise price and the amount of the applicable tax withholding obligations (unless other arrangements are made for the payment of such exercise price and/or the satisfaction of such withholding obligations). The exercise price and withholding obligation may be paid in whole or in part (a) in cash or by check, (b) by means of a cashless exercise procedure to the extent permitted by law, (c) if permitted by the Committee, by the surrender of previously-owned shares of Common Stock (to the extent of the fair market value thereof), and/

or (d) subject to applicable law, by any other form of consideration deemed appropriate by the Committee.

7. <u>Stockholder Rights</u>. No shares of Common Stock will be issued in respect of the exercise of this option until payment of the exercise price and the applicable tax withholding obligations have been made or arranged to the satisfaction of the Company. The holder of this option shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by this option until the shares of Common Stock are issued pursuant to the exercise of this option.

8. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. The Company will not be obligated to issue or deliver shares of Common Stock pursuant to this option unless the issuance and delivery of such shares complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the requirements of any stock exchange or market upon which the Common Stock may then be listed. The Company may prevent or delay the exercise of this option if and to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in order to avoid a violation of applicable law or its own policies regarding the purchase and sale of Common Stock. If, during the period of any such ban or delay, the term of this option would expire, then the term of this option will be extended for thirty (30) days after the Company removes the restriction against exercise.

9. <u>Transfer Orders; Legends</u>. All certificates for shares of Common Stock delivered under this option shall be subject to such stock-transfer orders and other restrictions as the Company may deem advisable under the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange or market upon which the Common Stock may then be listed, and any applicable federal or state securities law. The Company may cause a legend or legends to be placed on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.

10. <u>No Rights Conferred</u>. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Optionee any right with respect to the continuation of his or her employment or other service with the Company or its subsidiaries or interfere in any way with the right of the Company and its subsidiaries at any time to terminate such employment or other service or to increase or decrease, or otherwise adjust, the other terms and conditions of the Optionee's employment or other service.

11. <u>Obligation to Execute and Return Agreement</u>. This Agreement shall be null and void and no option shall be granted hereby in the event the Optionee shall fail to execute and return a counterpart hereof to the Company, at the address set forth in Section 13 hereof, within sixty (60) days from the Grant Date.

12. <u>Full Satisfaction/Release of Rights</u>. Any payment or issuance or transfer of shares of Common Stock to the Optionee or his legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, in accordance with the provisions hereof, shall, to the extent thereof, be in full satisfaction of all claims of such persons hereunder. The Committee may require the Optionee, legal representative, heir, legatee or distributee, as a condition precedent to such payment or issuance or transfer, to execute a release and receipt therefor in such form as it shall determine.

13. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice to the Company relating to this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered in person or by registered mail to the Company at the Company's main office, 5700 Tennyson Parkway, Suite 100, Plano, TX 75024, or to such other address as may be hereafter specified by the Company, to the attention of its Secretary. All notices to the Optionee or other person or persons then entitled to exercise this option shall be delivered to the Optionee or such other person or persons at the Optionee's store location (if employed by the Company or any of its subsidiaries) or the Optionee's address set forth in the records of the Company.

14. <u>Provisions of the Plan</u>. The provisions of the Plan, the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference, shall govern if and to the extent that there are inconsistencies between those provisions and the provisions hereof. The Optionee acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan prior to the execution of this Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

15. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, may not be modified other than by written instrument executed by the parties.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank.] -4IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By:

Optionee Name

Optionee Signature

Street Address (No P.O. Box please)

City, State and Zip Code

-5-

#### RENT-A-CENTER, INC. FORM OF STOCK COMPENSATION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made as of the \_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_, between Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "Company") and \_\_\_(the "Executive"), pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan").

1. <u>Company Stock Award</u>. Subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Company hereby grants to the Executive the right to receive \_\_\_\_\_\_shares (the "Shares") of common stock of the Company, par value \$0.01 per share, one-half of which shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A annexed hereto and made a part hereof.

2. <u>Provisions of the Plan Control</u>. The provisions of the Plan, the terms of which are incorporated in this Agreement, shall govern if and to the extent that there are inconsistencies between those provisions and the provisions of this Agreement. The Executive acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan prior to the execution of this Agreement.

# 3. Vesting of Right to Receive Shares.

(a) <u>General</u>. Subject to the further provisions of this Agreement, the Executive's right to receive half the number of Shares covered by this Agreement shall become vested (if at all) upon the third anniversary of the date of this Agreement, provided the Executive remains continuously employed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company through such third anniversary. The Executive's right to receive the balance of the Shares covered by this Agreement (subject to adjustment pursuant to Exhibit A) shall become vested (if at all) at the end of the performance period described in Exhibit A, subject to (1) attainment of the performance objectives specified in Exhibit A, and (2) the Executive's continuous employment with the Company or a subsidiary of the Company through the end of said performance period.

(b) <u>Accelerated Vesting</u>. If, before the applicable vesting date described in (a) above, the Executive's employment with the Company and its subsidiaries is terminated due to the Executive's death or "disability" (as defined below), or there occurs a "change in Company ownership" (as defined below), then the Executive's right to receive the Shares (to the extent not previously vested) will become vested on the date of such termination of employment or immediately prior to the consummation of the change in Company ownership, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, vesting will not accelerate by reason of a change in Company ownership unless the Executive remains in the continuous employ of the Company or a subsidiary until the consummation of the change in Company ownership or the Executive's employment is terminated sooner by the Company or a subsidiary in contemplation of or in connection with such change in Company ownership.

(c) <u>Definitions</u>. The term "disability" means the inability of Executive to substantially perform the customary duties and responsibilities of the Executive's employment with the Company or an affiliate for a period of at least 120 consecutive days or 120 days in any 12-month period by reason of a physical or mental incapacity that is expected to result in death or last indefinitely, as determined by a duly licensed physician appointed by the Company. The term "change in Company ownership" means a transaction or series of transactions as a result of

<sup>-1-</sup>

which there is a change in the ownership or effective control of the Company or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, in each case within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (it being intended that a "change in Company ownership" under this Agreement will be a permissible distribution event under said section 409A).

4. <u>Termination of Employment or Service</u>. Upon the termination of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company and its subsidiaries for any reason other than death or disability, the Executive's right to receive Shares covered by this Agreement, to the extent not previously vested or terminated, will thereupon terminate and be canceled.

5. <u>Restoration</u>. The Executive has been provided and is privy to intellectual property, trade secrets and other confidential information of the Company. For two years following the Executive's termination of employment, the Executive has agreed not to engage in any activity or provide any services which are similar to or competitive with the Company's business. For the same two year period, the Executive also agreed not to solicit or induce, or cause or permit others to solicit or induce, any employee to terminate their employment with the Company. These covenants are set forth and agreed to in the Loyalty and Confidentiality Agreement between the Executive and Company ("Loyalty Agreement"). The parties hereto understand and agree that the promises in this Agreement and those in the Loyalty Agreement, and not any employment of or services performed by the Executive in the course and scope of that employment, are the sole consideration for the Shares covered by this Agreement. Further, it is agreed that should the Executive violate or be in breach of any restrictions set forth herein or in the Loyalty Agreement (which determination shall be made in the discretion of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee")), (a) the Executive shall immediately return to the Company any Shares, whether or not vested, which were received hereunder, (b) the Executive shall immediately send to the Company at the address below in the form of a check, (i) the proceeds from any Shares received hereunder that were sold to a third party or (ii) the fair market value of any Shares received hereunder which were transferred for no consideration to a third party (e.g., a gift or transfer to a trust), provided that the determination of the fair market value of such Shares shall be made by the Compensation Committee as of the date of such violation or breach, and (c) all of the Executive's rights to the Shares shall be revoked and the Executive will have no further rights with respect to the Shares.

6. <u>Restrictions on Transfer</u>. The Executive's right to receive Shares under this Agreement may not be sold, assigned, transferred, alienated, commuted, anticipated, or otherwise disposed of (except by will or the laws of descent and distribution), or pledged or hypothecated as collateral for a loan or as security for the performance of any obligation, or be otherwise encumbered, and may not become subject to attachment, garnishment, execution or other legal or equitable process, and any attempt to do so shall be null and void. If the Executive attempts to dispose of or encumber the Executive's right to receive Shares under this Agreement before such right becomes vested, then such right shall terminate and be canceled as of the date of such attempted transfer.

7. Delivery of Shares.

(a) <u>General</u>. If and as soon as practicable after the Executive's right to receive Shares becomes vested in accordance with numbered paragraph 3 above, the Company will cause such Shares to be issued and delivered to the Executive (or the Executive's representative or beneficiary, as the case may be). For the avoidance of doubt, if the Executive's right to receive the Shares becomes vested as a result of a change in control, the Executive will be entitled to participate in the change in control transaction with respect to such Shares (less any Shares withheld to satisfy applicable tax withholding) on the same basis and in the same manner as other stockholders of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the issuance and delivery of Shares that become vested pursuant to this Agreement shall be deferred if and to the extent necessary to (1) avoid a loss of deduction by the Company under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and/or (2) avoid the imposition of additional tax under Section 409A(a) of the Code.

(b) <u>Tax Withholding</u>. The Company may require as a condition of the delivery of stock certificates pursuant to subsection (a) above that the Executive remit to the Company or a subsidiary an amount sufficient in the opinion of the Company to satisfy any federal, state and other governmental tax withholding requirements attributable to the vesting or delivery of the shares represented by such certificate. In addition, or in the alternative, the Company may satisfy such tax withholding obligation in whole or in part by withholding Shares that would otherwise be delivered to the Executive (or the Executive's representative or beneficiary) based upon the fair market value of the Shares on the applicable settlement date.

8. <u>Capital Changes</u>. In the event of a stock dividend, stock split, spin off or other recapitalization with respect to the outstanding shares of the Company's common stock, the Company will make such adjustments to the Shares covered by this Agreement in order to avoid dilution or enhancement of the Executive's rights under this Agreement.

9. <u>No Service Rights</u>. Nothing contained in the Plan or this Agreement shall confer upon the Executive any right with respect to the continuation of the Executive's employment or other service with the Company or any subsidiary of the Company or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any subsidiary of the Company at any time to terminate such relationship.

10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its principles of conflict of laws.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and may not be modified other than by written instrument executed by the parties.

## [Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

-3-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_Executive

-4-

# EXHIBIT A PERFORMANCE VESTING CONDITIONS

A-1 -5-

### DIRECTOR STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT UNDER THE RENT-A-CENTER, INC. 2006 LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

THIS STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (the "<u>Agreement</u>") is made and entered into as of the <u>day of</u>, 20, by and between RENT-A-CENTER, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and <u>(the "Optionee</u>").

# $\underline{W} \underline{I} \underline{T} \underline{N} \underline{E} \underline{S} \underline{S} \underline{E} \underline{T} \underline{H}$ :

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Rent-A-Center, Inc. 2006 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "<u>Plan</u>"), the Company desires to grant to the Optionee, and the Optionee desires to accept, an option to purchase shares of the Company's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share (the "<u>Common Stock</u>"), upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Optionee an option to purchase up to \_\_\_\_\_ shares of Common Stock, at a purchase price of \$\_\_\_\_\_ per share pursuant to the Plan.

2. <u>Exercise Period</u>. This option shall be fully vested on the date of grant and may be exercised in whole or in part at any time prior to the tenth anniversary of the date hereof. Unless terminated sooner, this option will expire on the tenth anniversary of the date hereof if and to the extent it has not been previously exercised.

(a) <u>Non-Transferability</u>. This option may not be assigned or transferred except in accordance with the Plan on the Optionee's death or pursuant to *inter vivos* transfer approved by the Compensation Committee.

3. <u>Exercise of Option</u>. This option may be exercised by transmitting to the Secretary of the Company (or such other person designated by the Company) a written notice specifying the number of shares being purchased, together with payment in full of the exercise price. As soon as practicable after this option is duly exercised, the Company will deliver to the Optionee a certificate for the number of shares of Common Stock purchased by the Optionee pursuant to such exercise. The Optionee shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by this option unless and until the shares of Common Stock are issued pursuant to the exercise of this option.

4. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. The Company will not be obligated to issue or deliver shares of Common Stock pursuant to this option unless the issuance and delivery of such shares complies with applicable law, including, without limitation, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the requirements of any stock exchange or market upon which the Common Stock may then be listed. The Company may prevent or delay the exercise of this option if and to the extent the Company deems necessary or advisable in order to avoid a violation of applicable law or its own policies regarding the purchase and sale of Common Stock. If, during the period of any such ban or delay, the term of

this option would expire, then the term of this option will be extended for thirty (30) days after the Company removes the restriction against exercise.

5. <u>Transfer Orders</u>: <u>Legends</u>. All certificates for shares of Common Stock delivered under this option shall be subject to such stock-transfer orders and other restrictions as the Company may deem advisable under the rules, regulations, and other requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission, any stock exchange or market upon which the Common Stock may then be listed, and any applicable federal or state securities law. The Company may cause a legend or legends to be placed on any such certificates to make appropriate reference to such restrictions.

6. <u>Provisions of the Plan</u>. The provisions of the Plan, the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference, shall govern if and to the extent that there are inconsistencies between those provisions and the provisions hereof. The Optionee acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan prior to the execution of this Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

7. <u>Miscellaneous</u> This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, may not be modified other than by written instrument executed by the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first above written.

**RENT-A-CENTER**, INC.

By:

Robert D. Davis Senior Vice President — Finance, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

**Optionee Signature** 

# EXHIBIT 21.1

## SUBSIDIARIES OF RENT-A-CENTER, INC.

AAA Rent to Own, Reno, Inc., a Nevada corporation AAA Rent to Own, Elko, Inc., a Nevada corporation ColorTyme, Inc., a Texas corporation ColorTyme Finance, Inc., a Texas corporation dPi Energy, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company DPI Holdings, Inc., a Texas corporation dPi Teleconnect, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company Get It Now, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company Rainbow Rentals, Inc., an Ohio corporation RAC Canada Finance LP, a Canadian limited partnership RAC Canada Holdings, a Canadian partnership RAC Military Product Service, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company RAC Military Rentals East, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company RAC National Product Service, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company RAC RR, Inc., a Delaware corporation RAC West Acquisition Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation Remco America, Inc., a Delaware corporation Rent-A-Center Addison, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company Rent-A-Center East, Inc., a Delaware corporation Rent-A-Center International, Inc., a Delaware corporation Rent-A-Center Texas, L.P., a Texas limited partnership Rent-A-Center Texas, L.L.C., a Nevada limited liability company Rent-A-Center West, Inc., a Delaware corporation Rent-A-Centre Canada, Ltd., a Canadian corporation Rent-Way, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation

# **Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

We have issued our reports, dated February 28, 2007, accompanying the consolidated financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the Annual Report of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006. We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference of said reports in the following Registration Statements of Rent-A-Center, Inc. and Subsidiaries:

	File
Form Type	Number
Form S-3	333-136840
Form S-8	333-62582
Form S-8	33-98800
Form S-8	333-53471
Form S-8	333-66645
Form S-8	333-40958
Form S-8	333-32296
Form S-8	333-136615
Form S-8	333-139792

/s/ Grant Thornton LLP

Dallas, Texas February 28, 2007 I, Mark E. Speese, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Rent-A-Center, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting, to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2007

/s/ Mark E. Speese Mark E. Speese Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

### I, Robert D. Davis, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Rent-A-Center, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

- (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting, to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 28, 2007

/s/ Robert D. Davis

Robert D. Davis Senior Vice President-Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO <u>18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,</u> <u>AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO</u> <u>SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002</u>

In connection with the Annual Report of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "*Company*") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "*Report*"), I, Mark E. Speese, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Mark E. Speese Mark E. Speese Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 28, 2007

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Rent-A-Center, Inc. and will be retained by Rent-A-Center, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request. The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Rent-A-Center, Inc. (the "*Company*") on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "*Report*"), I, Robert D. Davis, Senior Vice President — Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Robert D. Davis Robert D. Davis Senior Vice President --Finance, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

Dated: February 28, 2007

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Rent-A-Center, Inc. and will be retained by Rent-A-Center, Inc. and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request. The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.

Created by Morningstar<sup>®</sup> Document Research<sup>™</sup> http://documentresearch.morningstar.com